

Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances 2019







Contents

| Leading innovation | 4 |
|--------------------|-----|
| Refrigerator | 14 |
| Key Innovation | 16 |
| Features | 18 |
| Models | 20 |
| Oven | 34 |
| Key Innovation | 36 |
| Features | 42 |
| Models | 44 |
| Accessories | 66 |
| Compact Oven | 68 |
| Key Innovation | 70 |
| Features | 72 |
| Models | 74 |
| Accessories | 86 |
| Cooktop | 88 |
| Key Innovation | 90 |
| Features | 92 |
| Models | 94 |
| Accessories | 110 |
| Hood | 112 |
| Key Innovation | 114 |
| Features | 116 |
| Models | 118 |
| Dishwasher | 128 |
| Key Innovation | 130 |
| Features | 132 |
| Models | 134 |
| Specifications | 144 |
| Installation Guide | 208 |
| Service | 238 |

Leading Innovation



FAST OMPANY

2015

Most Innovative
Companies in IoT



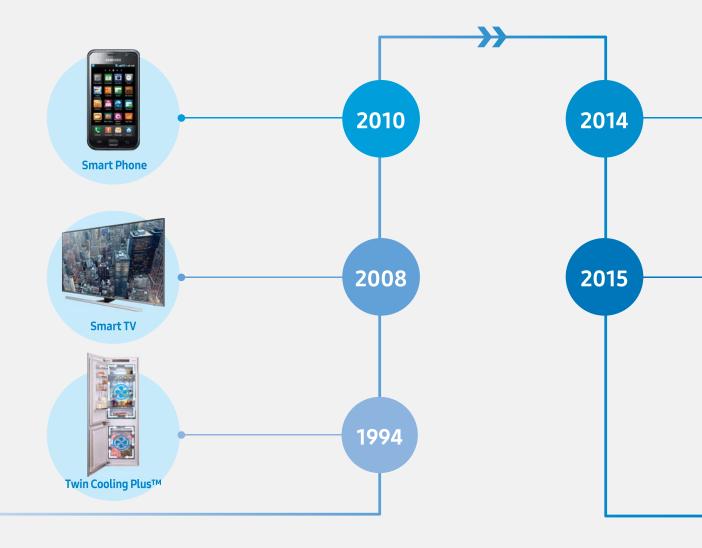
Interbrand
2016
Best Global
Brands



BCG 2016 Most Innovative Companies



FORTUNE 2016
Global 500



#3

REPUTATION
INSTITUTE
2016
Most Reputable
Companies in
the U.S.



Forbes
2016
World's Most
Reputable
Companies





Family Hub



AddWash™

Samsung's Heritage of Innovation

Samsung Electronics is a global leader in technology, opening new possibilities for people everywhere. Through relentless innovation and discovery, we are transforming the worlds of TVs, smartphones, wearable devices, tablets, digital appliances, network systems, medical devices and semiconductors. Samsung is also leading in the Internet of Things space through, among others, our Smart Home and Digital Health initiatives. Since being established in Korea in 1969, Samsung Electronics has grown into one of the world's leading technology companies. Today, its global network extends across the world where the creativity, expertise and diverse perspectives of its employees are helping to drive growth.

The digital appliances business offers premium lifestyle appliances for homes that are stylishly designed, eco-friendly, and equipped with convenient and innovative features. Across its refrigerators, air conditioners, washers, cooking appliances, and vacuum cleaners, Samsung has introduced Smart Appliances that are connected, sensory aware and possess the ability to be remotely managed. Samsung plans to continue strengthening basic functions to add value for consumers, such as user convenience and energy-and time-saving features, and expand its sensor and digital technologies.





What if the best of innovation and design was concealed in your kitchen?







Introducing new Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances



1

A refrigerator that allows you to convert freezer to fridge and vice versa.

Need more room to hold cool beverages for a party? Convert the freezer to an extra fridge compartment at the touch of a button.

See page 16 for more information.



2

An oven that lets you cook two totally different dishes at the same time.

Create two different dishes at different temperatures at the same time.

See page 34 for more information.



3

An induction cooktop that projects a virtual flame onto your cookware.

Enjoy the benefit of seeing a visible flame to better control the heat.

See page 78 for more information.





A dishwasher that uses sweeping walls of water to thoroughly wash your dishes.

Say goodbye to tough food residues and say hello to sparkling clean dishes from corner to corner.

See page 112 for more information.





Introducing new Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances

The world is full of appliances with "smart technologies." But if those technologies don't improve your day-to-day life, they are not that smart. At Samsung, we don't just design our kitchen appliances around the latest technologies, we design them around you. We strive to understand and solve for aspects of your everyday life. When you see and understand our new built-in kitchen products, you may find yourself asking "Why hasn't anyone thought of this before?" and when you use our appliances, you will know that now there is a better way.

Our products are designed behind four core values:

Innovation

All of our products contain unique new-to-the-world innovations that allow you to cook and clean in new ways that will help make your everyday life easier and your kitchen experience more enjoyable.

Flexibility

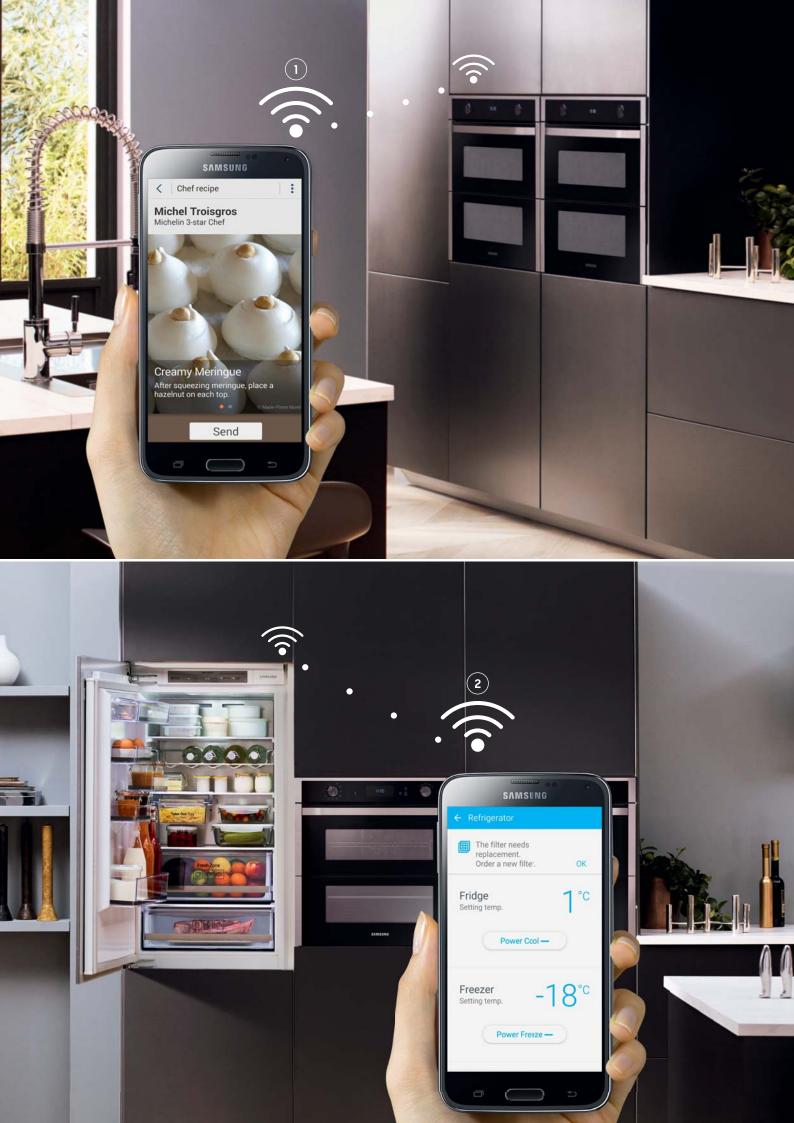
Our products are designed to give you maximum flexibility and control over how you choose to cook, clean, and preserve.

Design

Our products are inspired by the designs of premium European kitchens - sleek, minimalist, and modern - while still being practical and easy-to-use.

Reliability

Not only do we take pride in our design and innovations across all our products but we are also committed to ensuring there are no compromises when it comes to dependability and durability of our products.



Smart Technology

(1) Smarter Control - Wi-Fi Connection

Enjoy simply smarter control anytime and anywhere with a smart phone.

Samsung built-in oven's Wi-Fi Connection lets you **remotely monitor and control** the oven using an app on your smartphone. **From anywhere inside or outside the house**, you can easily check and change settings and adjust cooking times and temperatures. It also helps you to cook like a professional by selecting a Chef Recipe recommended by Michelin 3-Star Chefs.

1. Monitoring & Notification

- Monitor cooking mode, time, temperature.
- Receive notification for preheating, cooking, and error code.
- View the manual on mobile phone.
- Check the temperature of meat probe.

2. Simple Remote Control

- Turn off the power.
- Control cook time and temperature.

3. Recipe Download and Setting

- Find recipes by Michelin 3 star chefs and easily use them at home.

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A network connection is required.

2 Smarter Control - Smart Dongle

Control anytime anywhere

Samsung built-in refrigerator is Wi-Fi capable. Using the optional Samsung Smart Dongle and App*, you can check what it's doing remotely on your smartphone, allowing you to control its rapid cooling modes, monitor the temperature and receive alerts if the door is left open. It even diagnoses errors so you don't have to read the manual.

Smart Manager

Remote Door Alarm

Accidents happen. Leaving a door open on your refrigerator can result in food spoiling quickly, unnecessary wastage and unwanted expense. But thanks to some clever technology, with the Samsung BRB6000, this becomes a thing of the past. If a door is accidentally left open, the refrigerator will sound an audible alarm. If the door remains open, after 2 minutes, a warning notification is then sent via the App to your smartphone, alerting you to close the door.

Rapid Cooling

Providing the optimum cooling environment for your food means your food will stay fresher and taste better for longer. The Rapid Cooling function enables you to remotely control and set the Fridge and Freezer compartment temperatures to the lowest level before you get home – ideal if you are returning from the Supermarket with your shopping.

^{*}Sold separately.

^{*}Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.





Enjoy ultimate storage capacity and superior cooling technology with Samsung's wide range of 2 door Built-in and Kitchen Fit $^{\text{IM}}$ Fridge Freezers.





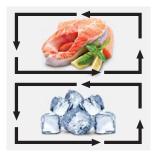
Twin Cooling Plus™

Twin Cooling Plus™ technology creates the optimal temperature and humidity in the fridge and freezer to preserve food in the best condition and protect its natural flavor and aroma. It cools each compartment independently and prevents odors from mixing between them using their own dedicated evaporators and cooling systems. As a result, it retains more moisture and maintains a high humidity level all over the fridge. So, even the most perishable fruits and vegetables are kept fresher for longer, without them drying out or needing to be wrapped, which helps to reduce waste.



Optimal Humidity

Thanks to the Twin Cooling Plus™, the fridge compartment has its own dedicated supply of cold air, which maintains an optimal level of humidity.



No Odor Mixing

Twin Cooling Plus™ system cools the compartments separately to stop unpleasant odors spreading from fridge to freezer. So frozen food retains more natural flavor without being tainted by smells from the fridge.



Flexibility

The CoolSelect Plus zone provides the ultimate in flexibility, as different foods can be stored at the optimum temperature, so everything stay fresher and tastes great. With one touch it can be easily converted from a freezer to fridge using the optimal pre-set temperatures of 2°C, -1°C, -5°C or -23°C~-15°C.

Features



No Frost

No Frost technology enhances the circulation of air to maintain a constant temperature in every corner of the fridge, which prevents the build up of frost and ice. It also reaches the target temperature much faster, increases the cooling system's durability, and avoids wasting power on defrosting.



CoolSelect Plus Zone

The CoolSelect Plus Zone provides the ultimate in flexibility, as different foods can be stored at the optimum temperature, so everything stays fresher and tastes great. With one touch it can be easily converted from a freezer to fridge using the optimal pre-set temperatures of 2°C, -1°C, -5°C or -15°C~-23°C



Metal Cooling

The Metal Cooling Plate in the rear wall retains the cold and helps to maintain the optimal temperature within the fridge by restoring any heat loss. So your food is preserved better, even if you frequently open and close the door. It also adds a really premium look and is very easy to wipe clean.



The Digital Inverter Compressor

The Digital Inverter Compressor automatically adjusts its speed in response to cooling demand across 7 levels. So it uses less energy, minimies noise and reduces wear and tear for a longer-lasting performence. And for complete peace of mind its performance is backed up by a 10 year warranty*.



Take-out Tray

With a Take-Out Tray, you can easily store and access all of your favorite and frequently used food items, like ice cream, frozen vegetables and pizzas. And you can quickly see what's inside because it's transparent.



Easy Slide Shelf

Reaching into your freezer often means navigating an obstacle course of items, but the Easy Slide Shelf simply slides in and out. So you can efficiently store, organize and access your frozen food – quickly and easily finding and reaching things at the back and in every corner, with no "dead space".

^{*10} year warranty is limited to the compressor only.



Precise Chef Cooling™

Chefs say that precise and stable temperature control is the key to keeping food at its freshest. Precise Chef Cooling™ minimizes temperature fluctuation, so all your ingredients retain their original textures and flavors.



Fresh Zone

Fresh Zone is a smartly designed drawer that provides the ideal environment preserving meat and fish - keeping them at the optimum temperature so they stay fresh and have the best possible flavor.



Space Max Technology

The Samsung refrigerator offers up to 30% more storage space than a conventional refregerator of the same dimensions. Its SpaceMax Technology ™ is a slim wall that creates extra internal capacity without increasing the exteral dimensions or compromising energy efficiency.



Adjustable Door Bin

Four Adjustable Door Bins help you easily organize and flexibly store differently sized items. You can adjust the bins to fit all sizes of bottles, cartons and other items for maximum use of your storage space.



Wifi With Dongle Ready

With Smart Dongle, you can check what the refrigerator is doing from anywhere at any time. You can control its Rapid Cooling modes, monitor the temperature, and receive alerts if the door is left open. And the refrigerator even diagnoses errors, so you don't have to read the manual.

Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.







BRB260189WW (BRB2G0189WW)

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 256L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260089WW

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 256L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260178WW (BRB2G0178WW)

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 257L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

^{*}Sold separately.

^{*}Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.







BRB260187WW (BRB2G0187WW)

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 263L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260087WW

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 263L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260176WW (BRB2G0176WW)

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 264L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.







BRB260076WW

Key features

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 264L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260135WW (BRB2G0135WW)

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260035WW

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

^{*}Sold separately.

^{*}Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.







BRB260134WW (BRB2G0134WW)

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++

Included accessories:

- Digital Inverter Technology™

BRB260034WW

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260131WW (BRB2G0131WW)

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

- Egg Container - Ice Maker (Tray)

Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.







BRB260031WW

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

BRB260130WW

Key features

- 267L Capacity

- Hot Stamping

- No Frost

- All Around Cooling

- Adjustable Door Bin

(BRB2G0130WW)

- SpaceMax Technology™

- High Energy Efficient A+

- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

BRB260030WW

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
 - *Sold separately.
 - *Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.





BRB260010WW

- **Key features** All Around Cooling
- 268L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™ Adjustable Door Bin
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™

BRB260000WW

Key features

- All Around Cooling
- 268L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™ Adjustable Door Bin
- No Frost
- High Energy Efficient A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

Models Built-in Fridge

with freezer compartment

The Samsung 1-door refrigerator's advanced technology has been extensively evaluated against strict criteria. It is proven to use less power without losing performance or functionality.

And tempered glass shelves with LED lighting can safely hold heavy items and easily find any size item.







BRR13R121WW

Key features

- 128L Capacity
- Tempered Glass Shelves
- Vegetable Box
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient A++

BRR16R121WW

Key features

- 154L Capacity
- Tempered Glass Shelves
- Vegetable Box
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient A++

BRR20R121WW

Key features

- 193L Capacity
- Tempered Glass Shelves
- Vegetable Box
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient A++

Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.







RB33R8717S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB33R8717SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB33R8737S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.







RB33R8737B1

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

RB33R8739SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

RB33R8837SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle RackEgg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)







RB33R8837S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB33R8899B1

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB33R8899SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.







RB36R8717S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

RL36R8739S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

RB36R8737S9

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle RackEgg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)







RL36R8739B1

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB36R8799SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB36R8817SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.







RB36R8839SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A⁺⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Metal Plate

- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB36R8837S9 **Key features**

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™

- A⁺⁺ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

Included accessories:

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container - Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

RB36R8899SR

Key features

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)



RB36R8899B1

- **Key features** Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™

- Metal Plate SpaceMax Technology™ Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door BinHot Stamping
- No Frost
- A+++ Energy
- Digital Inverter Technology™

- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)





Oven

Samsung Built-in Ovens are designed for people who want eye-catching style and great results, with the minimum of effort. With Dual Cook technology, you can cook multiple dishes at once and all with the precision needed for professional-quality food.



Dual Cook Flex™

One Oven. Many combinations. Every taste

The Samsung Dual Cook Flex™ allows you to cook two different dishes simultaneously, at two different temperatures. And with a Flex Door you can access the top compartment without disturbing what's cooking below. No one day is the same, so why should your cooking be?

One flexible door. Opens two ways. Flexible Door

Enjoy complete flexibility to cook various dishes with the flexible door. Open the top half to use the upper zone for smaller meals. Also, easily access the upper zone while cooking different foods without heat loss to the lower zone. Or you can open the entire door when using the whole oven.







Cook more dishes much more efficiently Dual Cook with Flexible Door

You can easily use the upper zone and bottom zone at the same time with different temperature and time settings to get optimal cooking results in both zones without losing heat or hinder cooking in the lower zone. So you can efficiently prepare different dishes and enjoy the best taste.

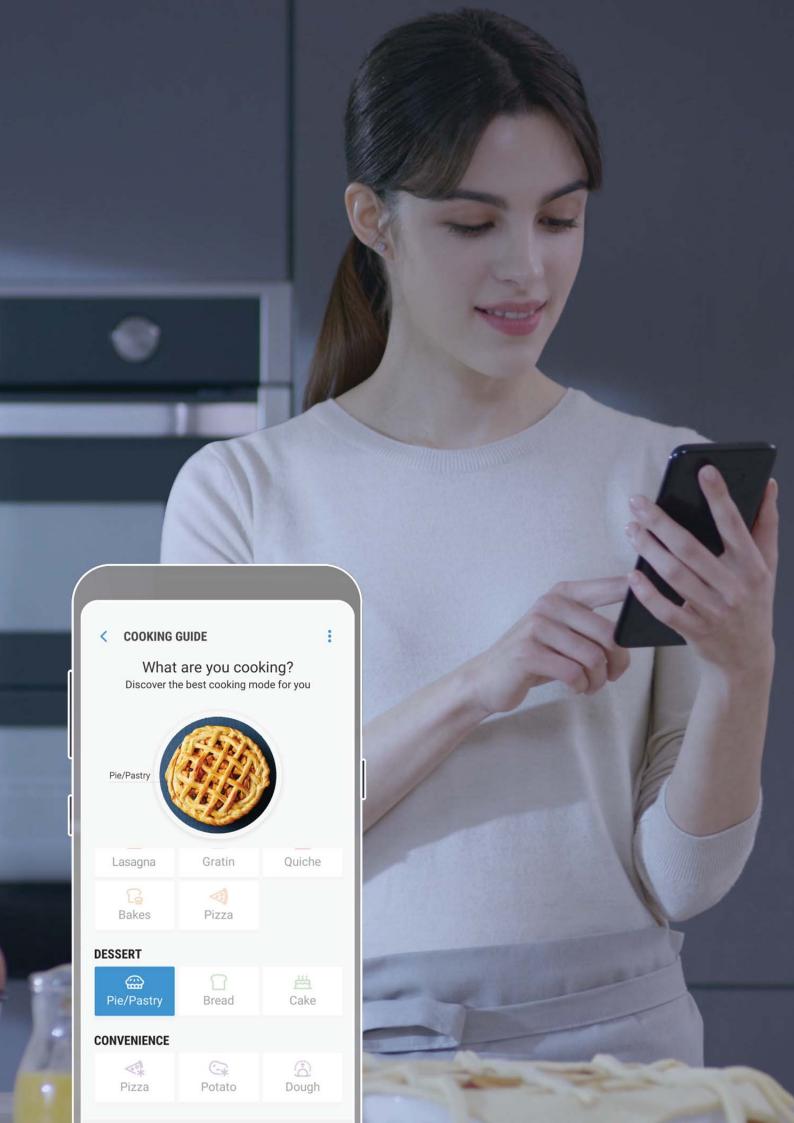








^{*} Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.



Wifi-Connection

SmartThings

Easier and intuitive cooking

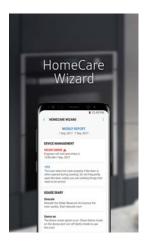
Cooking Guide recommends optimal cooking mode for a dish, even for simultaneous cooking in upper&lower zone. My Recipe lets you save how you cooked meals, so they're easy to make again. Scrapbook stores recipes, so they are easy to access.

Intuitive Smart Cooking contents









Cooking Guide

Recommends the best oven cooking mode, temperature and cooking time based on the ingredients and type of food you're making. You can also change it to suit your personal preferences.

My Recipe

Records your cooking history and notes so you can easily refer back to it. You can also use your camera to take pictures while cooking and save it here.

Scrapbook

Save any recipe you see on the web easily.

HomeCare Wizard

Receive alerts of potential issues with quick trouble-shooting and accurate diagnostics to keep your oven at optimal condition. It even sends reminders when it's time to run the self-cleaning feature and offers helpful guides for better usage.



Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility to cook multiple dishes simultaneously at different temperatures. Its upper and lower cooking zones can be used independently or together — offering flexibility, while saving time and energy. By inserting a divider you can use one zone for smaller meals or create two independently controlled cavities to cook a variety of dishes and different size meals simultaneously, using separate temperature and time settings. And if you remove the divider you can use the whole oven for large dishes, like a holiday turkey.

4 Ovens in 1









Energy Saving

Its upper and lower cooking zones can be used separately to save energy.

Time Saving

It can be divided into two small ovens using a divider that enables you to save time by cooking two different dishes at once.

Large Capacity

The upper and lower cooking zones can be used together for large dishes such as a turkey.

Features



Gourmet Vapour Technology™

Gourmet Vapour Technology™ optimizes the taste and texture of your food, especially during baking or roasting. The technology creates a super-heated vapour that quickly spreads from corner to corner to ensure even cooking, even across multiple levels. So food is deliciously crispy and brown outside.



Meat Probe

A Meat Probe allows you to monitor the internal food temperature without any guesswork by clearly indicating when meat is thoroughly cooked, all without opening the oven door and releasing heat.



Soft Closing Door

The Soft Closing Door smoothly and gently opens and closes with minimal noise. The door's hinge helps it to slowly come to a stop safely, giving you complete peace of mind.



Guide Lighting Control

You can control cooking temperatures and times, select functions and set clean options easily with an intuitive step-by-step display. By following the lights it clearly shows you what to do next, based on the last option you chose, so you can prepare delicious meals without reaching for the instruction manual.



Rotisserie

With rotisserie, meats become more tender, juicier, and easier to baste. Whenever you need it, just put the rotisserie attachment into place.



Wi-fi Connection

Samsung Built-in Oven's Wi-Fi Connection lets you remotely monitor and control the oven using an app on your smartphone. From anywhere inside or outside the house, you can easily check and change settings, and adjust cooking times and temperatures.



Cleaning (Steam)

Steam Clean helps remove even the most stubborn grime. It uses just a small amount of water inside the oven to create hot steam that loosens grease and food residue, so it's much easier to wipe off.



Real Steam Cooking

Get your meal just right with Real Steam Cooking. It is a healthy way to roast and bake keeping fat and salt levels low, and preventing foods from drying out. Moreover, Real Steam Cooking makes your favorite food have a beautiful golden brown crust with crispy texture while keeping moisture inside.



Full Touch TFT Color LCD Control

A 4.6" full-touch TFT LCD display offers a much simpler and easier way to cook — exactly how you want to. You can select and control a range of functions and settings, such as cooking mode, temperature and time, with the simple touch of your finger.



Telecopic Rail

A Telescopic Rail slides in and out smoothly with hardly any effort, even if you're using large pans or heavy dishes. So you can keep on basting, turning and seasoning your food – without any mess or spills.



Self Cleaning (Pyrolytic)

A Pyrolytic system keeps your oven neat and clean without any time-consuming scrubbing. It heats the oven cavity to burn off any grease and residue left from cooking, leaving only a few ashes to wipe away.



Cleaning (Catalytic)

Imagine an oven that cleans itself while it's working. With Catalytic cleaning the food remnant tray collects grease and residue and chemically dissolves them, so your oven is always clean.

Models Dual Cook Flex™

Cook efficiently with less effort and more taste!

A hinged flexible door and Dual Cook system give you the flexibility to cook various types of dishes at the same time, saving time and energy and optimizing results. Wi-Fi Connectivity also lets you monitor and control it anytime, anywhere with an App*.







NV75N7678RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Meat Probe
- Rotisserie Spit (1EA)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75N7677RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Rotisserie Spit (1EA)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75N7647RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

^{*} Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.







NV75N7646RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75N7646RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- Flexible Door
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A⁺
 Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75N5671RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Models Dual Cook Flex™

Cook efficiently with less effort and more taste!

A hinged flexible door and Dual Cook system give you the flexibility to cook various types of dishes at the same time, saving time and energy and optimizing results. Wi-Fi Connectivity also lets you monitor and control it anytime, anywhere with an App*.







NV75N5671RM

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV75N5671RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV75N5671BS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

^{*} Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.







NV75N5641RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV75N5641RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

- Catalytic Clean

- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

- Energy Class A+

- Auto Cook 40 Recipes

NV75N5641BS

- 75L Large & Useful Capacity

Key features

- Flexible Door

- Dual Cook

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Models

Gourmet Vapour Technology™

Gourmet Vapour Technology™ optimizes the taste and texture of your food by surrounding it with vapour that quickly and evenly transfers heat and moisture, resulting in food that's deliciously crispy outside, but soft and juicy inside.







NV73J9770RS

Key features

- Gourmet Vapour Technology™
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- Wi-fi Connection
- Energy Class A+
- Soft Closing Door
- 73L Capacity
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV73N9770RM

Key features

- Gourmet Vapour Technology™
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Energy Class A+
- Soft Closing Door
- 73L Capacity
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV73J7740RS

Key features

- Gourmet Vapour Technology™
- Intuitive Touch LED
- Energy Class A+
- Soft Closing Door
- 73L Capacity
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Meat Probe
- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Extra Deep Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Meat Probe
- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Extra Deep Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Meat Probe
- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Extra Deep Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Models Steam Twin™

Enjoy deliciously succulent and healthy steam cooked food. Real Steam Cooking locks in moisture and vital nutrients, while Dual Cook Technology lets you cook different foods simultaneously.



BQ1VD6T131

Key features

- Dual Cook & Steam Cook by Steam Twin™
- Easy Water Supply & Drain System
- Powerful Steam Generator
 Descaling System
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes, Steam Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

- Telescopic (2Level)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Steam Container (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)

Models Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.







NV75M7572RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV75J7570RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75N7546RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Meat Probe
- Rotisserie Spit (1EA)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Rotisserie Spit (1EA)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)







NV75N7546RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75J5540RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

NV75M5572RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Meat Probe
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Models Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.







NV75N5573RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Soft Closing Door
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV75K5571RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75K5571RM

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic Rail (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)







NV75K5571BS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75K5541RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75K5541RM

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Models Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.







NV75K5541RG

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75K5541RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV75K5541BS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)
- Cookbook (CD)







NV70M3571RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70M3541RS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70M3541RB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Models Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.







NV66M3571BS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 64L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV66M3571BB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 64L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV66M3531BS

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 64L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)





NV66M3531BB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- 64L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70H5787CB

Key features

- Dual Cook
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Telescopic (2Level) Baking Tray (1EA)
- Extra Deep Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)

Models Convection Cook

Cook your food much faster and with more flavor. Convection Cook uses a fan to actively circulate the hot air and keeps the temperature steady around the food.







NV75J3140RS

Key features

- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

NV75J3140BS

Key features

- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

NV75J3140BB

Key features

- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Models Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.







NV70M3372BS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70M3373BS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70K3370RS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Meat Probe
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Meat Probe
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Models Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.







NV70K3370BS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV70K3370BM

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

NV70K3370BB

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)







NV70K2340RS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV70K2340RM

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV70K2340RG

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Models Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.







NV70K2340RB

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV70K1340BS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

NV70K1340BB

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

Included accessories:

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)





NV70K1310BS

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity Energy Class A Child Safety Lock

NV72M1010BS

Key features

- 72L Large & Useful Capacity Energy Class A Child Safety Lock

Included accessories: - Universal Tray (1EA)

- Wire Rack (1EA)

- Universal Tray (1EA) Wire Rack (1EA)

Models Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.





NV70H5587BB

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

NV70H5587CB

Key features

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 68L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

Included accessories:

- Telescopic (1Level)
- Universal Tray (1EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)

- Telescopic (2Level)
- Universal Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Inlay (1EA)

Oven Accessories (option) Telescopic Rail



MA-RS772

Key features

- Compatible with 75L Dual Cook Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2, 4)

Applicable models

- NV75K5571**
- NV75K5541**



MA-RS572

Key features

- Compatible with 75L Dual Fan Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2, 4)

Applicable models

- NV75*9770**
- NV75*3340**



MA-RS272

Key features

- Compatible with 70L Dual Fan Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2,4)

Applicable models

- NV70K3370**
- NV70K2340**
- NV70K1340**

Oven Accessories

Samsung Oven Accessories make life in the kitchen much easier, by providing more practical, professional and convenient ways to cook, so you always achieve the best possible results.

Baking Tray (20mm)



The 20mm Baking Tray is ideal for cooking cakes, cookies and other pastries. With the slanted side to the front you can easily slide them off.

Universal Tray (30mm)



The 30mm Baking Tray can be used for cooking cakes and pastries or for roasting. Insert the wire tray and it will collect melted fat or meat juices, so they don't go all over the oven.

Extra Deep Tray (50mm)



This 50mm Extra Deep Tray is great for roasting large portions of meat, especially if they create a lot of fat and juices. With the wire tray inserted it will also prevent any liquids from dropping onto the bottom of the oven.

Telescopic Rail



Using the Telescopic Rail you can quickly slide food out of the oven, so it's easy to check or take out without having to bend over so much or risk getting close to the hot oven. Using it is easy — just slide out the Telescopic Rail at the level you want, place the shelf or tray you're using on them and then push it back completely into the oven.

Meat Probe



When you're cooking a large piece of meat the inside is usually very slow to cook. With the Meat Probe you can quickly measure the internal temperature to ensure your meat is properly cooked. Just stick the probe into the meat and it shows the temperature.

Wire Rack



The Wire Rack is ideal for grilling, roasting or baking, especially when you're using tins, casserole dishes or other baking pots, as heat can easily circulate around the base, so food is cooked thoroughly. The bent up side of the frame should be placed at the rear of the oven in order to provide extra support when cooking large amounts.

Wire Inlay



When combined with the Baking Tray the Wire Inlay is great for grilling or roasting meals and can also be used to prevent liquids from dropping onto the bottom of the oven.

Rotisserie Spit

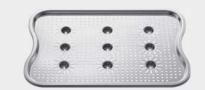


With the Rotisserie Spit you don't have to continually turn over food, like chicken, that you're grilling or roasting. Instead it ensures that food is always cooked evenly. The Rotisserie Spit can only be used in single mode on Level 3 shelf, because it needs to be attached to an adapter on the back. And please remember to remove the black plastic handle while cooking.

Steam Tray (12L)









The Steam Tray helps retain steam, so steaming food is much faster and more economical. The glass lid can also be turned upside down and used as a dish for roasting or baking. The Steam Tray is only for use with the Steam Cook function and should be placed on the Level 1 shelf, so that it touches the rear of the oven. It consists of 4 parts: glass lid, metal pan, steam tray and steam nozzle.





Compact Oven

Samsung Compact Ovens are small in size, but big on result. Despite their compact design they boast a 50L capacity, which is more than capable of handling multiple dishes - and even the holiday turkey! Add in their speed and steam cooking abillities and they really are a great choice for a busy home.





Full touch TFT-LCD Display

A 4.6" full-touch TFT LCD display offers a much simpler and easier way to cook – exactly how you want to. You can select and control a range of functions and settings, such as cooking mode, temperature and time, with the simple touch of your finger. And it also gives you plenty of useful information to help you cook like a professional.

Features

Compact Oven



Speed Cooking

Speed Cooking cooks food deeply and evenly. It also features multiple heating systems, including a fan-assisted convection that circulates heat evenly.



Guide Lighting Control

The Guide Lighting Control is a digital dashboard that acts as a culinary assistant. You can control cooking temperatures and times, select functions and set cleaning options by following the lights on its display.



A Pre-stop Hinge Door

A Pre-stop hinge door ensures that the door can be quietly and safely closed. It automatically stops at a preset level, so it doesn't shut too quickly and create a loud noise or cause spills or accidents.



Steam Cleaning

Steam Cleaning lets you loosen and remove food particles and stubborn stains in the oven cavity easily. Simply fill the cup inside the oven with water and it quickly bathes the cavity, so residue can be wiped away.



Massive 50 Liter Capacity

Massive 50 liter capacity enables you to cook much more or much larger food. You can prepare multiple dishes at once, like trays of cookies, or easily accommodate large items, like a big roast or holiday turkey.



Dual Fans Convection

Dual Fans spins the opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

Microwave Oven



Smart Moisture Sensor

With the push of a button the Smart Moisture Sensor determines the interior air humidity, so the cooking mode and time can be automatically adjusted to ensure meals are always cooked perfectly.



Browning Plus

The Browning Plus button achieves the ideal texture and color for your food, so it looks and tastes delicious. It increases the cooking time by 30 seconds to brown and crisp food exquisitely with the grill heater.



Keep Warm

Preparing lots of dishes or a whole meal can be a real juggling act as you need to keep everything warm and ready to serve together. With one touch the Samsung microwave oven's Keep Warm function keeps food at the proper temperature without over-cooking, so it stays deliciously warm and tasty just like freshly cooked food-no matter when you serve it.



Ceramic Enamel

The durable Ceramic Enamel is easy to keep clean and scratch-free. Its smooth surface can be cleaned without scrubbing and won't discolor over time. It's also highly rust and scratch-resistant, so it lasts longer.

Models Compact Oven

A Samsung Compact Oven is the perfect choice when space is limited, but you like to speed cooking a lot! With a huge 50 liter capacity and speed cooking option you simply don't need anything more.







NQ50C7935ES

Key features

- Steam and Steam Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial and Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Grill, Hot Air, Top and Bottom Heat
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Baking Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1EA)
- Steam Rack (1EA)

NQ50J9530BS

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- 50L Large Capacity
- Pro-Roasting
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Steam Clean
- Pre-Stop Hinge

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1EA)

NQ50J9530BM

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- 50L Large Capacity
- Pro-Roasting
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Steam Clean
- Pre-Stop Hinge

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (2EA)
- Wire Rack (1EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1EA)







NQ50J5530BS

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 50L Large Capacity
- Pro-Roasting
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Steam Clean
- Pre-Stop Hinge

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (2EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

NQ50J3530BS

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial With Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

NQ50K3530BG

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial With Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

Models Compact Oven

A Samsung Compact Oven is the perfect choice when space is limited, but you like to speed cooking a lot! With a huge 50 liter capacity and speed cooking option you simply don't need anything more.







NQ50J3530BB

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

NQ50H5537KB

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Glass Touch Buttons
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

NQ50K5130BS

Key features

- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)







NQ50K3130BS

Key features

- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)

NQ50K3130BM

Key features

- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)

NQ50K3130BB

Key features

- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)

Models Compact Oven

A Samsung Compact Oven is the perfect choice when space is limited, but you like to speed cooking a lot! With a huge 50 liter capacity and speed cooking option you simply don't need anything more.





NQ50K5137KB

Key features

- MWO Solo
- Glass Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)

NQ50H5533KS

Key features

- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

Included accessories:

- Ceramic Tray (1EA)
- Baking Tray (1EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

Models Warmer

Samsung's Warmer which is matched with Compact Oven keeps food at the perfect temperature until dinner is ready.





NL20J7100WB

(matching: NQ50J9530BS, NQ50J5530BS, NQ50J3530BS, NQ50K5130BS, NQ50K5130BS)

Key features

- Complementary design to compact oven
- Defrosting (Temp. Ranges 30°C~80°C)
- Plate Warming
- Food Kept Warm
- Loading Weight : 20kg
- Fits a 60cm niche
- Stores accessories when not in use

NL20F7100WB

(matching: NQ50C7935ES, NQ50H7535DS, NQ50H5533KS, NQ50H7235AS)

- Complementary design to compact oven
- Defrosting (Temp. Ranges 30°C~80°C)
- Plate Warming
- Food Kept Warm
- Loading Weight : 20kg
- Fits a 60cm niche
- Stores accessories when not in use

Models Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.







MG22M8074CT

Key features

- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Round Grill Rack
- Crusty Plate

MG22M8074AT

Key features

- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Round Grill Rack

MG22M8054AK

Key features

- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Round Grill Rack







MS22M8074AT

Key features

- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Keep Warm
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

MS22M8074AM

Key features

- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door Ice Blue LED (Display)
- Deodorization

MS22M8054AK

- Keep Warm
- Deodorization
- Memory Cook
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type) - Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Models Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.







FG87SUST

Key features

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

FG88SUST

Key features

- Grill
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Cleaning Accessory

FG87SUB

Key features

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel - Type : MWO + Grill
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean







FG87SUG

Key features

- Grill
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Rack
- Crusty Plate
- Steam Cleaning Accessory

FG88SUG

Key features

- Grill
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Rack
- Crusty Plate
- Steam Cleaning Accessory

FG77SUST

Key features

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Crusty Plate Steam Clean

Models Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.







FG77SUB

Key features

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

FW87SUST

Key features

- Steam Cook
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Power Steam Bowl

FW87SUB

Key features

- Steam Cook
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

Included accessories:

- Power Steam Bowl





FW77SUST

Key features

- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- LED (Display)
- Steam Cook

Included accessories:

- Power Steam Bowl

FW77SUB

Key features

- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- LED (Display)
- Steam Cook

Included accessories:

- Power Steam Bowl

Compact Oven Accessories

Samsung Compact Oven Accessories are carefully designed to enhance your cooking life by providing simpler and more convenient ways to cook perfectly delicious food.

Baking Tray (20mm)



The 20mm Baking Tray is ideal for cooking cakes, cookies and other pastries. With the slanted side to the front you can easily slide them off.

Ceramic Tray



Specially designed for cooking with microwaves, the Ceramic Tray is extremely robust and scratch-proof. It's also easy to clean and also extremely hygienic as it is made of an anti-bacterial material.

Steam Tray



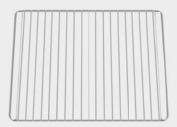
The Steam Tray helps you steam all sorts of food, including large items, so that they come out thoroughly and deliciously cooked.

Wire Rack



The Wire Rack is ideal for grilling, roasting or baking, especially when you're using tins, casserole dishes or other baking pots, as heat can easily circulate around the base, so food is cooked thoroughly. The bent up side of the frame should be placed at the rear of the oven in order to provide extra support when cooking large amounts.

Wire Tray Insert



When combined with the Ceramic Tray the Wire Tray Insert is great for quickly cooking meals when using the Microwave mode.

Microwave Oven Accessories

Samsung Compact Microwave Oven Accessories are carefully designed to enhance your cooking life by providing simpler and more convenient ways to cook perfectly delicious food.

Crusty Plate



Worried about how to use the pizza leftover from yesterday? The Samsung Crusty Plate heats frozen foods, such as pizza, so it tastes just like when it was originally cooked. This amazing feature ensures a tasty and crispy texture for perfect results every time.

Steam Clean



The unique surface inside the microwave is made of ceramic enamel; a non-stick and highly scratch-resistant surface that also has an anti-bacterial coating. In conjunction with the Steam Clean system, bacteria and food particles can be wiped away easily, keeping your oven hygienically clean.

Power Steam Bowl



Compared to traditional ones, the upgraded Power Steam Bowl has a round shape with a large space. The special feature of this remodeled Steam Bowl is that the top and bottom levels are separate, so you can enjoy a greater variety of foods without them becoming dry.

Round Grill Rack



Round Grill Rack can be used to cook two dishes at the same time. A small dish can be placed on the turntable and a second dish on the rack. The metal racks can be used in grill, convection and combination cooking.

Cooktop



Samsung Induction Cooktop's modern design is complemented by a brilliant Ice blue LED display that adds an extra touch of style. It provides extremely clear and simple to understand information about the selected functions, so it's much easier to control how you cook.





Virtual Flame Technology™

With the Virtual Flame Technology™ you can enjoy the instinctive feel and visual control of flames and clearly see if the burner is on or off. LED lighting is located in front of one burner, which glows like a real gas flame to show how high it is turned up – the brighter the flame the greater the power level of the burner. So, just like a Gas Range, you can enjoy a more intuitive way to cook with the added peace of mind of instantly knowing if burners are turned up too much or have been accidentally left on.



Intuitive Interface

Virtual Flame Technology™ provides natural and intuitive visual control of the cooktop as LED lighting located in front of the burner glows like a real gas flame.



Interactive Cooking

Unlike conventional induction cooktops, you can quickly react to the power level with Virtual Flame TechnologyTM, allowing you to enjoy a more interactive cooking experience.



Safety Measures

LED lighting that glows in accordance to the power level not only prevents accidental burns, but also allows you to instantly check if the burner have been left on.

Features

Induction Cooktop



Magnetic Knob

A movable Magnetic Knob lets you control the power of each ring more simply and precisely. It can be completely detached, so the entire surface can be cleaned more easily.



Ice-blue Display

The modern and brilliant Ice-blue LED Display provides extremely clear information about the selected functions, so it's easier to control how you cook. It also adds an extra touch of style.



Quick Start

The Quick Start button reduces the number of steps and time it takes to start cooking by providing high heat instantly with simply one touch. The heat can be gradually reduced, if desired.



Auto Connectivity

The hood also wirelessly connects to the cooktop, so they turn on and off together. You can also remotely control of hood through mobile. (Power on/off, fan speed control, lamp on/off).



Wi-Fi Control

You can remotely check the cooktop to see if any burners have been left on or to set the timer.



Pause

The Pause button provides greater convenience by allowing you to switch all cooking zones to a low power setting with just one touch. Just touch it again to instantly return the heat to original power levels.



Flex Zone Plus

Flex Zone Plus is a large, open space on the cooktop that is specially designed for cooking multiple dishes. It is divided into 4 zones for greater flexibility and is wide and spacious enough to accommodate different sizes and shapes of cookware at once or cook large meals.



Keep Warm

The Keep Warm button is handy for when you're preparing several dishes, as it lets you keep your food at the perfect temperature without overcooking. Your food will taste freshly prepared.



Sliding Control

The extra wide and intuitive Sliding Control LED display panel enables fast and precise control of your cooking temperatures. Simply touch and glide your finger across it to instantly set or adjust the heat levels.

Ceramic Cooktop



Easy To Clean

With the Samsung Ceramic Cooktop there's no need to worry about messy spills and splatters. Even after the greasiest cooking, the smooth, ergonomic surface will quickly wipe clean.



Sliding Control

Enjoy effortless control of your cooking using the Sliding Control panel. Simply touch and glide your finger across the panel to instantly and precisely set or adjust the cooking temperature.



Automatic Safety

Enjoy complete peace of mind with an automatic safety shut-off function that ensures that the cooktop is always off when you want it to be. It also features a child safety lock to prevent children from turning the cooktop on.

Gas Cooktop



Triple Crown

Cook every dish perfectly with a Triple Crown gas burner, which produces searing, instantaneous heat, so it's ideal for woks, large pans and rapid cooking like making stir fry.



Endless Rail Grate

Even the heaviest pots and pans will slide along seamless rails, eliminating the need to lift them. Simple indicator marks also show if they're properly centered over the optimum heat. And the whole grate can be easily cleaned in a dishwasher.



Flame Failure Safety Device

There's no need to worry about gas leaks, as the automatic shut-down sensor provides instant protection if any stray gas is detected.

Models Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast, look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop. It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.







NZ84J9770EK

Key features

- Virtual Flame Technology™ & Lighting Bar
- Precise Control with Magnetic Knob
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Wide Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Center Rear 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

NZ84F7NC6AB

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Center 28cm 2.4 (3.6kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63N9777GK

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Center 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Total Max. Power 6.8kW







NZ64N9777GK

Key features

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64N9777BK

Key features

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63J9770EK

- Virtual Flame Technology™ & Lighting Bar
- Precise Control with Magnetic Knob
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Wide Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 43 x 22cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right 22cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Total Max. Power 6.8kW

Models Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast, look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop. It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.







NZ64N7777GK

Key features

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64N7757GK

Key features

- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64N7757FK

- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- Cut Edge Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW







NZ64K7757BK

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone Plus
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.4 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64K5747BK

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.4 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64H37075K

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- All Around Stainless Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

Models Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast, look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop. It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.







NZ64H37070K

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63H37070K

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63F3NM1AB

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW







NZ64F3NM1AB

Key features

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63M3707AK

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right Center 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64M3707AK

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)

- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

Models Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast, look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop. It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.







NZ64N3707AS

Key features

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Stainless Steel Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ63M3NM1BB

Key features

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right Center 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

NZ64M3NM1BB

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW



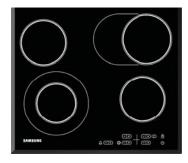
NZ64N3NM1BS

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW) Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW) Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

Models Ceramic Cooktop

Add a great look to your kitchen with a Samsung Ceramic Cooktop. Their fast and powerful radiant heating, fingertip control and expansive and easy to clean surface also makes them effortless to use.







CTR164NC01

Key features

- Oval & Double Burner
- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 4-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12 / 21cm 0.75 / 2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 17 / 26.5cm 1.6 / 2.4kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

CTR364NC01

Key features

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color: New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12/21cm 0.75/2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 12/18.3cm 0.8/2.0kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

CTR464NC01

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12/21cm 0.75/2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 17/26.5cm 1.6/2.4kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW





CTR464NB01

Key features

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 18cm 1.8kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 18cm 1.8kW
- Total Max. Power 6.0kW

CTR432NB02

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Right 18cm 1.8kW
- Front 14.5cm 1.2kW Total Max. Power 3.0kW

Models Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.







NA75J3030AS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
 - 1 Triple Crown
 - 1 Rapid
 - 2 Semi-rapid
 - 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

NA75M3130AS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 3 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 1 Rapid
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

NA64H3040AS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (4.0kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 1 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

Included accessories:

- Wok Support







NA64H3030AS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 1 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

NA64H3010AS

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types
- 2 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

NA64H3110AS

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
- 2 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Models Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.







NA64H3041BS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (4.0kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 1 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

NA64H3031BS

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 1 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

NA64H3010BS

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types 2 Rapid
 - 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.







NA64H3110BS

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
- 2 Rapid
- 1 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

NA64H3031AK

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

NA64H3010AK

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Rapid
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

Models Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.







NA64H3000AK

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.0kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types
- 1 Rapid
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

NA64H3010CK

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Classic Retro Style Fitting into Traditional Kitchen
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Rapid
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

NA64H3030BK

Key features

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
- 1 Triple Crown
- 2 Semi-rapid
- 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support



NA64H3010BK

Key features

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout
- for More Space Usability
 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types 1 Rapid 2 Semi-rapid 1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition) Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

Included accessories:

- Wok Support

Gas Cooktop Accessories

Wok Support



The circular Wok Support ensures your wok is always in exactly the right place, so that heat is quickly and evenly distributed, and you can enjoy delicious stir fried food.







Hood

Samsung Hood brings pure convenience to your kitchen. With their high suction power and choice of speeds they will quickly, quietly and efficiently remove steam, vapor and smoke - even if you should burn the toast. And a carbon air filter also eliminates bad odors, so your kitchen always smells fresh.





Power Ventilation System

Proper ventilation is essential to a comfortable and healthy cooking environment, so a near-silent Power Ventilation with Booster system refreshes the air in a flash. Its 729 cubic meters an hour suction capacity gets rid of steam, fumes and odors from the kitchen extremely quickly and quietly.

Features



Power Ventilation System

Ensure a comfortable and healthy cooking environment with proper ventilation. A near-silent Power Ventilation System refreshes the air in a flash. Using the Booster, it has an amazing 737 cubic meters an hour suction capacity. So it gets rid of steam, fumes and odors extremely quickly and quietly.



Auto Connectivity

Save the time and effort of controlling the hood and cooktop seperately. Auto Connectivity* wirelessly aligns and shows their status. It allows you to control the hood using the one-touch controls of the cooktop. You can instantly turn them on and off together and enjoy the ultimate in convenience



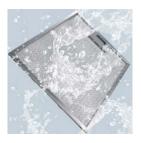
Auto Sensor

Enjoy a pleasant cooking environment without having to control the hood. An Auto Sensor* optimizes the ventilation speed by sensing the wapors from the cooktop. It also keeps the fan working for 10 miniutes to remove any residual fumes. So you never need to worry that it's working at the right speed.



Premium Design

Upgrade your home and create an elegant modern looking kitchen. The Premium Design has a slim profile and striking black stainless steel finish. Its will harmonize well with your kitchen furniture and other appliances, including Samsung products. So it creates a seamless and streamless and streamlined look.



Washable Aluminum Filter

Make sure that your hood delivers a powerful ventilation performance for longer. A durable and easy to maintain Aluminum Filter captures oil and dust before it clogs the motor or hinders the airflow. It only needs cleaning every 3-4 weeks. And it is washable and small enough to go in a dishwasher.



Touch Control

Enjoy much simpler control with the Touch Control. The bright LED panel is clear and easy to read. It also has the same intuitive touchscreen control as a smartphone. So you can quickly adjust the settings with a gentle touch. And its stylish and exclusive look will enhance your kitchen.



Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.



NK36N9804VB (90cm)

Key features

- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Auto Sensing Control
- Black Glass
- High Suction Power (737m³/h)
- Touch Control
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A+

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter



NK24N9804VB (60cm)

Key features

- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Auto Sensing Control
- Black Glass
- High Suction Power (737m3/h)
- Touch Control
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A+

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter



NK36M7070VS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:







NK24M7070VS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

NK36M7070VB (90cm)

Key features

- Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

NK24M7070VB (60cm)

Key features

- Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.







NK36N5703BS (90cm)

Key features

- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m³/h)
- Touch Control
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK24N5703BS (60cm)

Key features

- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m3/h)
- Touch Control
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK24N5703BM (60cm)

Key features

- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m3/h)
- Touch Control
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes
 (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

Included accessories:







NK36M5070BS (90cm)

Key features

- Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

NK24M5070BS (60cm)

Key features

- Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

NK36M5070BG (90cm)

Key features

- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.







NK24M5070BG (60cm)

Key features

- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK36M5070BM (90cm)

Key features

- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filter
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK24M5070BM (60cm)

Key features

- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filter
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:









NK36M5070FS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK24M5070FS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK36M5070CS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.







NK24M5070CS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK36M5060SS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

NK24M5060SS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m3/h)
- 2LED Lighting
- 4Speed Extraction Modes (3Level x 1Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

Included accessories:





NK36M3050PS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 512m³/h Suction Power
- Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

NK24M3050PS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 512m³/h Suction Power
- Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.







NK36M1030IS (90cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 379m³/h Suction Power
- 2LED Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

NK24M1030IS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 392m³/h Suction Power
- 2LED Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

NK24M1030IB (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 392m³/h Suction Power
- 2LED Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:

- Charcoal Filter

Included accessories:



NK24N1331IS (60cm)

Key features

- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
 361m³/h Suction Power
- 2LED Bulb Lighting Lamp- 3Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

Included accessories:

Dishwasher



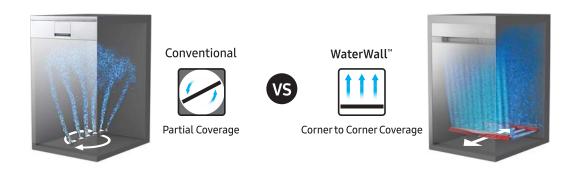
Life couldn't be easier or simpler than with a Samsung Dishwasher. Engineered with Samsung's advanced technology, it provides a never before seen cleaning and drying performance, as well as superior energy efficiency and low noise. And it also has a large, flexible capacity so you can simply do a halfload if there's not much to wash.





Waterwall™ Technology

The Samsung WaterWall™ dishwasher perfectly cleans all of your dishes from corner to corner even if they are heavily soiled. WaterWall™ technology creates a high pressure wall of water that glides back and forth, so there are no more missed dishes or leftover dirt.



Unlike conventional circular water jets, the first-of-its-kind spray bar moves back and forth to create a sweeping wall of water, eliminating the need for time-consuming and water-wasting pre-rinse. It harnesses the power of high-pressure water to cover hard-to-reach places in the bottom rack.

Features



WaterWall™

WaterWall™ technology cleans every dish in every corner, without wasting time or water on pre-rinsing. It provides a revolutionary cleaning performance by creating a sweeping wall of high pressure water that covers the hard to reach places in the bottom rack, where you often put the dirtiest dish.

*The Products in the video may vary by region.



Premium Design

Premium styling that fits seamlessly with your kitchen furniture to enhance your home with a harmonious and modern appearance. Its recessed handle gives the front a clean and flush appearance and, because there is no handle protruding out, it also makes it easier to move around the kitchen.



Zone Booster™

The Zone Booster™ area removes stubborn leftover food effectively. Unlike conventional dishwashers, it's the industry's widest targeted cleaning zone with 5 nozzles on the left, as well as 3 more on the right. So it gets rid of stuck-on remains and cleans really dirty dishes in a single wash.

*The Products in the video may vary by region.



Air Flow Drying with Auto Open

Enjoy sparkling clean dishes every time with the Air Flow Drying with Auto Open feature. At the end of a cycle the door automatically opens to allow steam to escape, giving you better drying results. A fan on the top also creates a protective curtain of air to ensure that your worktop isn't damaged.



Daily 55™ Cycle

A 55" Daily Cycle saves you time by getting your dishes clean and dry much faster. It's ideal for smaller loads of lightly soiled items that don't need really intensive cleaning, such as cups and cutlery, as it will put them through a complete washing and drying cycle within just 55 minutes.



Easy Load Racking System

An Easy Load Racking System makes it easy to load and unload all sizes of dishes. The tines in the lower rack can fully folded down to make space for large items. And its newly designed wheels move more easily and comfortably. Its height adjustable upper rack can also be quickly raised up or down.



Wi-Fi Connectivity (Smart Control)

Wi-Fi Connectivity lets you remotely monitor and control what it's doing from anywhere at any time using an App* on your smartphone. You can monitor the progress of a cleaning cycle, remotely turn it on and off, select or adjust the cycles to use and receive diagnostics information wherever you are.

* 'Premium +' model only. App for iPhones & Android. Wi-Fi connection required.

Fullsize Dishwasher (Fully Built-in)

If you like to keep things neat then the Fully Built-in Samsung Dishwasher is perfect for you. And despite its large capacity it's extremely quiet, so you might even forget it's there.







DW60M9550BB

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M9530BB

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 6 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate

DW60M6050BB

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash



DW60M6040BB

- Key features
 Easy Height Adjustment
 Hygiene Option
 60min Express Wash
 Full Stainless Steel Tub
 13 Place Settings
 Energy Class A⁺⁺
 Water Consumption:
 Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 6 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Delicate, Pre-wash

Fullsize Dishwasher (Semi Built-in)

For the ultimate in integrated style and convenience you can't beat the Semi Built-in Samsung Dishwasher. Its eco- and user-friendly design will also save you time and energy.







DW60M9970SS

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Smart Wi-Fi Control
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 41dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M9550SS

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M6050SS

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash



DW60M6040SS

- Key features
 Easy Height Adjustment
 Hygiene Option
 60min Express Wash
 Full Stainless Steel Tub
 13 Place Settings
 Energy Class A⁺⁺
 Water Consumption:
 Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

Fullsize Dishwasher (Built Under)

Add an extra touch of style with a Built Under Samsung Dishwasher. Its elegant, user-friendly design will complement any modern kitchen perfectly, while also delivering a brilliant cleaning performance.







DW60M9970US

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Smart Wi-Fi Control
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M9550US

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M6050US

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash







DW60M6050UW

Key features

- Flexible 3rd Rack
 Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

DW60M6051US

Key features

- Flexible 3rd Rack
 Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub

- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺ Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

DW60M6051UW

- Flexible 3rd Rack
 Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

Fullsize Dishwasher (Built Under)

Add an extra touch of style with a Built Under Samsung Dishwasher. Its elegant, user-friendly design will complement any modern kitchen perfectly, while also delivering a brilliant cleaning performance.





DW60M6040US

Key features

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

DW60M6040UW

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

Fullsize Dishwasher (Freestanding)

Enjoy complete flexibility with a Freestanding Samsung Dishwasher. Its sleek, modern styling will enhance any space, while delivering a powerful and efficient washing performance.





DW60M9550FS

Key features

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A+++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

DW60M9550FW

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings Energy Class A⁺⁺⁺
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs: Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean













| 3 | | - | | | 490 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model Code | | BRB260189WW | BRB260089WW | BRB260178WW | BRB260187WW |
| Classification Compai | to (Maulastina) | (BRB2G0189WW) | 2571 | (BRB2G0178WW) | (BRB2G0187WW) |
| Classification Capacit Actual Capacity (Net | | 256L | 256L | 257L | 263L |
| Total (L) | -, | 256L | 256L | 257L | 263L |
| Refrigerator (L) | DI (I) | 191L | 191L | 192L | 191L |
| Freezer / Cool Select Volt / Amps | Plus (L) | 65L 220-240V / 50Hz | 65L 220-240V / 50Hz | 65L 220-240V / 50Hz | 72L 220-240V / 50Hz |
| Net Dimensions | | 220 240 / 30112 | 220 240 / 30112 | 220 240 / 30112 | 220 240 () 30112 |
| Width | Width (Label) | 540mm | 540mm | 540mm | 540mm |
| Height | W/Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| | W/O Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm 550mm | 1,775mm 550mm | 1,775mm 550mm | 1,775mm 550mm |
| | W/Handle W/O Handles (Label) | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| Weight | W/ O Flatiates (Eabet) | 69.5kg | 67.5kg | 68.5kg | 63kg |
| Technology | | | | | |
| Cooling Technolgy | /F: la / F / Fl - 7 74) | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Precise Cooling Noise | (Fridge / Freezer / FlexZone™) | Yes / No / No 38dBA | Yes / No / No 38dBA | Yes / No / No 38dBA | No / No / No 38dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Climate Class | | SN, N, ST, T |
| Freezing Capacity | on Dising) | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Tem Smart | ip Rising) Wi-Fi Embedded | 18hr N/A | 18hr N/A | 18hr N/A | 14hr N/A |
| | Dongle-Ready | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Glaze | No | No | No | No |
| Fridge Features | | | | | |
| Refrigerator Interior Meterial | | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| | Quantity | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray Crispers | Quantity | 1EA 1EA | 1EA 1EA | No 1EA | 1EA 1EA |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Door Full Flushed Door | | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| Soft Close Damper | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Door Bins | Total (All) Quantity | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco Dairy Bin | Hot Stamping 1EA | Hot Stamping 1EA | Hot Stamping 1EA | Hot Stamping 1EA |
| Dairy Bin | Dairy Bin Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Accessories | Wine Rack | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Linksin Co. | Egg Container | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Interior Light Refrigerant HFC | Upper1EA - Pilar LED R600a |
| | (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon) | Nooda | Nooda | Nooda | Nood |
| Freezer Features | (Try ar och to rota or ocar both) | | | | |
| Freezer | | N | N | M | N. |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No No | No No | No No |
| Handle Type Drawer | Quantity | No 2EA | NO 2EA | NO 2EA | No 2EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No No | No No | No No |
| Material | , and the second | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lighting System Interior Light | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cool Select Plus | 2000000171011011 | . 9. 1 | | | - 1955 |
| Display | Temp. Control | 4Step | 4Step | 4Step | 4Step |
| | Temperature Zone | Cool Select Plus | Cool Select Plus | Cool Select Plus | Cool Select Plus |
| | | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) Chilled (30°F / -1°C) |
| | | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) |
| | | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) |
| | | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| Material | | ADS/ GFFS | 7,50, 0.70 | | , |
| Lighting System | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |









| Model Code | | BRB260087WW | BRB260176WW (BRB2G0176WW) | BRB260076WW | BRB260135WW (BRB2G0135WW) |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Classification Capac | city (Marketing) | 263L | 264L | 264L | 266L |
| Actual Capacity (Ne | | | | | |
| Total (L) | | 263L | 264L | 264L | 266L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 191L | 192L | 192L | 194L |
| Freezer / Cool Selec | t Plus (L) | 72L | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| Volt / Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| Net Dimensions | | | | | |
| Width | Width (Label) | 540mm | 540mm | 540mm | 540mm |
| Height | W/Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| | W/O Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| Depth | W/Handle | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| | W/O Handles (Label) | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| Weight | | 62kg | 62kg | 62kg | 59kg |
| Technology | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling DlugTM | Twin Cooling DlugTM | All Around Cooling |
| Cooling Technolgy | (Fridge / Freezer / FleyZeneIM) | No / No / No | Twin Cooling Plus™ No / No / No | Twin Cooling Plus™ No / No / No | All Around Cooling No / No / No |
| Precise Cooling Noise | (Fridge / Freezer / FlexZone™) | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA |
| | | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Temperature Contro Metal Cooling (Duct |)(-) | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | .) | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Climate Class | | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST, T |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Te | mn Dicina) | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | Wi-Fi Embedded | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Siliait | Dongle-Ready | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A |
| | Glaze | No | No | No | No |
| Fridge Features | Gtaze | 140 | 140 | 140 | 110 |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Interior Meterial | | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| Sherves | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | 1EA | No | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 2EA |
| Chapera | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | No |
| 11001120110 | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Door | | . , | . 5 | . 3 | . 5 |
| Full Flushed Door | | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| Soft Close Damper | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Door Bins | Total (All) Quantity | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Dairy Bin | Dairy Bin | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Accessories | Wine Rack | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Egg Container | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Lighting System | Interior Light | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED |
| | Refrigerant HFC | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| | (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon) | | | | |
| Freezer Features | | | | | |
| Freezer | | Ma | NI- | NI- | Ma |
| Easy Open Handle™ | 1 | No | No | No | No |
| Handle Type | 0 | No | No | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| | Soft Closing | No ADS (SDDS | No ABS (SBBS | No ABS (SBBS | No ABS / SBBS |
| Material | 0 | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Challette of Control | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lighting System | Location / Dower / # | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Interior Light | Location / Power / # | | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | Tomp Control | ACton | ACton | ACton | No |
| Display | Temp. Control | 4Step Cool Select Plus | 4Step Cool Select Plus | 4Step Cool Select Plus | No No |
| | Temperature Zone | | | | No No |
| | | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | No No |
| | | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | No No |
| | | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | No No |
| Material | | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | No |
| Lighting System | | עסט / עררט | UDD / OLLD | עהי) מנוט | INO |
| Interior Light | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A | N/A | No |
| interior Light | 200000171 00001711 | | | | |









| | | | 44 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Model Code | | BRB260035WW | BRB260134WW (BRB2G0134WW) | BRB260034WW | BRB260131WW (BRB2G0131WW) |
| Classification Capa Actual Capacity (N | acity (Marketing) | 266L | 267L | 267L | 266L |
| Total (L) | et L/ | 266L | 267L | 267L | 266L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 194L | 195L | 195L | 194L |
| Freezer / Cool Sele | ct Plus (L) | 72L | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| Volt / Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| Net Dimensions | \\/;d+b / ab a \ | 540mm | E40mm | F40mm | 540mm |
| Width Height | Width (Label) W/Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 540mm 1,775mm | 540mm 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| rieigiit | W/O Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| Depth | W/Handle | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| | W/O Handles (Label) | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| Weight | | 58.5kg | 58.5kg | 58kg | 60.5kg |
| Technology | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Cooling Technolgy Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FlexZone™) | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | (Fridge / Freezer / Freezenie) | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA | 37dBA |
| Temperature Conti | rol | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duc | | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Climate Class | | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST, T | SN, N, ST |
| Freezing Capacity | D: : \ | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (To | emp Rising) | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | Wi-Fi Embedded | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Dongle-Ready Glaze | N/A No | N/A No | N/A No | N/A No |
| Fridge Features | | ., | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Interior Meterial | | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | Deco Spill Proof | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Take Out Tray | Spill P100i | No No | No Yes | No | Yes No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| 23pc13 | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | No | No | No | No |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| Door | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Door Full Flushed Door | | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| Soft Close Damper | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Door Bins | Total (All) Quantity | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Dairy Bin | Dairy Bin | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| A cooper: | Deco Wine Dask | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Accessories | Wine Rack | 1EA 1EA | 1EA 1EA | 1EA 1EA | 1EA 1EA |
| Lighting System | Egg Container Interior Light | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED |
| Lighting Dysteill | Refrigerant HFC | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| | (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon) | | | | |
| Freezer Features | | | | | |
| Freezer | TM | Nie | Ma | Me | Me |
| Easy Open Handle | M | No No | No | No No | No No |
| Handle Type Drawer | Quantity | No 2EA | No 2EA | No 2EA | No 2EA |
| DIGMEI | Soft Closing | No No | No No | No | No |
| Material | 23rt closnig | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lighting System Interior Light | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cool Select Plus | | | | | |
| Display | Temp. Control | No | No | No | No |
| | Temperature Zone | No | No | No | No |
| | | No No | No | No No | No No |
| | | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Material | | No | No | No | No |
| Lighting System | | | | | |
| Interior Light | Location / Power / # | No | No | No | No |
| - | | | | | |









| Мо | del Code | | BRB260031WW | BRB260130WW (BRB2G0130WW) | BRB260030WW |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | ssification Capaci ual Capacity (Net | | 266L | 267L | 267L |
| | al (L) | . L/ | 266L | 267L | 267L |
| | rigerator (L) | | 194L | 195L | 195L |
| | ezer / Cool Select | : Plus (L) | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| | t / Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| Net Wid | Dimensions th | Width (Label) | 540mm | 540mm | 540mm |
| Heig | | W/Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| 1101 | 9110 | W/O Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| Dep | | W/Handle | , 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| | | W/O Handles (Label) | 550mm | 550mm | 550mm |
| Wei | | | 60kg | 60.5kg | 59.5kg |
| Tec | hnology | | All A | 411.4 | All A |
| C00 | ling Technolgy | (Fridge / Freezer / Fley ZeneIM) | All Around Cooling No / No / No | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Nois | | (Fridge / Freezer / FlexZone™) | 37dBA | No / No / No 37dBA | No / No / No 37dBA |
| | se iperature Contro | l | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| | al Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | No | No |
| | rigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Clim | nate Class | | SN, N, ST | SN, N, ST | SN, N, ST |
| Free | ezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Aut | onomy Hour (Ten | | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Sma | art | Wi-Fi Embedded | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | Dongle-Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Fuid | | Glaze | No | No | No |
| | lge Features rigerator | | | | |
| | rior Meterial | | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| | rior Color | | White | White | White |
| | lves | Quantity | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | e Out Tray | | No | No | No |
| Cris | pers | Quantity | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| Гила | ah 7ana | Deco | Hot Stamping No | Hot Stamping No | Hot Stamping |
| Fres | sh Zone | Quantity Soft Closing | No | No | No No |
| | | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Doo | r | 5660 | riot stamping | riot stamping | not stamping |
| | Flushed Door | | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge |
| | t Close Damper | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Doo | or Bins | Total (All) Quantity | 5EA | 5EA | 5EA |
| | | Color | TPBlue | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| Б. | ъ. | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Dair | ry Bin | Dairy Bin Color | 1EA TP Blue | 1EA TP Blue | 1EA TP Blue |
| | | Deco | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping | Hot Stamping |
| Δςς | essories | Wine Rack | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| 7100 | C33011C3 | Egg Container | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Liah | nting System | Interior Light | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED |
| , | , | Refrigerant HFC | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| | | (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon) | | | |
| | ezer Features | | | | |
| | ezer y Open Handle™ | | No | No | No |
| | y Open Handle™ idle Type | | No | No | No |
| Dra | | Quantity | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| Dia | ***** | Soft Closing | No | No | No |
| Mat | erial | | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| She | lves | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | nting System | Leading / David / " | A1 /A | NI /A | NI/A |
| | rior Light | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | l Select Plus | Temp. Control | No | No | No |
| Disp | Jiay | Temp. Control Temperature Zone | No | No | No |
| | | Temperature Zone | No | No | No |
| | | | No | No | No |
| | | | No | No | No |
| | | | No | No | No |
| | erial | | No | No | No |
| | nting System | | A.I. | M | Al |
| | rior Light | Location / Power / # | No | No | No |







| Model Code | | BRB260010WW | BRB260000WW |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Classification Capac | city (Marketing) | 268L | 268L |
| Actual Capacity (Ne | | | |
| Total (L) | - | 268L | 268L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 196L | 196L |
| Freezer / Cool Selec | t Plus (L) | 72L | 72L |
| Volt / Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| Net Dimensions | | | |
| Width | Width (Label) | 540mm | 540mm |
| Height | W/Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| 3 | W/O Hinge (Label) | 1,775mm | 1,775mm |
| Depth | W/Handle | 550mm | 550mm |
| • | W/O Handles (Label) | 550mm | 550mm |
| Weight | | 57kg | 57kg |
| Technology | | | |
| Cooling Technolgy | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FlexZone™) | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | , and the second | 37dBA | 37dBA |
| Temperature Contro | ol | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct | :) | No | No |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a |
| Climate Class | | SN, N, ST | SN, N, ST |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Te | mp Rising) | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | Wi-Fi Embedded | N/A | N/A |
| | Dongle-Ready | N/A | N/A |
| | Glaze | No | No |
| Fridge Features | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | |
| Interior Meterial | | ABS | ABS |
| Interior Color | | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4EA | 3EA |
| | Deco | No | No |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA |
| • | Deco | No | No |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | No | No |
| | Soft Closing | No | No |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Door | | | |
| Full Flushed Door | | Slide Hinge | Slide Hinge |
| Soft Close Damper | | N/A | N/A |
| Door Bins | Total (All) Quantity | 5EA | 4EA |
| | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Dairy Bin | Dairy Bin | 1EA | 1EA |
| • | Color | TP Blue | TP Blue |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Accessories | Wine Rack | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1EA | 1EA |
| Lighting System | Interior Light | Upper1EA - Pilar LED | Upper1EA - Pilar LED |
| | Refrigerant HFC | R600a | R600a |
| | (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon) | | |
| Freezer Features | | | |
| Freezer | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | 1 | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2EA | 2EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No |
| Material | | ABS / GPPS | ABS / GPPS |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes |
| Lighting System | | | |
| Interior Light | Location / Power / # | N/A | N/A |
| Cool Select Plus | | | |
| Display | Temp. Control | No | No |
| | Temperature Zone | No | No |
| | | No | No |
| Material | | No | No |
| Lighting System | | | |
| Interior Light | Location / Power / # | No | No |
| J | • | | |

Models Refrigerator Built-in Fridge with freezer compartment







| Capacity Net Total (L) | Model Code | BRR13R121WW | BRR16R121WW | BRR20R121WW |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Net for Freezer (L) | | 1201 | 45.41 | 1071 |
| Net for Fridge (L) | | 128L | 154L | 193L |
| Gross for Freezer (L) | | 1201 | 15.41 | 1071 |
| Gross for Freezer (L) 129L 159L 159L 159L 159L 159L 159L 159L 15 | | | | |
| Post | | 129L | | 195L |
| Physical Specifications S40mm | | 1201 | | 1051 |
| Net Width (mm) 540mm 540mm 540mm 540mm Net Case Height without Top Decorative Plate (mm) 845mm 545mm 545mm 545mm 545mm 545mm 545mm 545mm 584 x 600 x 1289mm 584 x 600 | | 129L | 155L | 195L |
| Net Case Height without Top Decorative Plate (mm) S45mm 1020mm 1225mm 1020mm 1225mm 1020mm 1225mm 1020mm 1225mm 1020mm 1225mm 1020mm 1025mm 1020mm 1025mm 1025mm 1020mm 1025mm 1025mm 1020mm 1025mm 1025mm 1020mm 1025mm 1025 | Physical Specifications | F40mm | F40 mm | E40mm |
| Net Depth without Door Handle (mm) | | | | |
| Packing Dimension (W x H x D) (mm) 584 x 600 x 939mm 584 x 600 x 1084mm 578q 578q 325 kg | Net Case Height without Top Decorative Plate (mm) | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | | | = |
| Packing Meight (kg) 34kg 35kg 395kg 20 / 40 / 40 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 100 / 40 / 4 | | | | |
| 20 A0 A0 H.Container 72 160 205 72 160 160 49 109 160 | Net weight (kg) | | 32.5Kg | 5/Kg |
| Cooling Features | Packing Weight (kg) | 34Kg | 35Kg | 59.5Kg |
| Cooling Type | | 72 / 160 / 205 | 72 / 160 / 160 | 49 / 109 / 160 |
| No | | D: 10 1: | D: 16 1: | D: 15 1: |
| Mutt Flow No No No Refrigerator Feature Refrigerator Feature 3EA 3EA 4EA Wine Rack Yes Yes Yes Number of Door Pocket 3EA 4EA 4EA Egg Container (Egg Tray) No No No Interior LED Light Bulb LED Bulb LED Bulb LED Hot Stamping No Yes Yes Shelf Material Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Number of Vegetable&Fruit Drawer 1EA 1EA 1EA General Feature Fex Yes Yes Yes Door Reversible Yes Yes Yes Door Alarm No No No No Refrigerant R600a R600a R600a R600a Compressor AC AC AC AC Exterior Feature No No No No Dispenser with Water Filter No No No No | | | | |
| Refrigerator Feature | | | | |
| Number of Shelf (Total) | | N0 | No No | No |
| Wine Rack Yes Yes Yes Number of Door Pocket 3EA 4EA 4EA Egg Container (Egg Tray) No No No Interior LED Light Bulb LED Bulb LED Bulb LED Hot Stamping No Yes Yes Shelf Material Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Number of Vegetable&Fruit Drawer IEA IEA 1EA General Feature Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Door Reversible Yes Yes Yes Door Alarm No No No Refrigerant R600a R600a R600a Compressor AC AC AC Exterior Feature Dial Dial Dial Dispenser with Water Filter No No No Door Handle - - - Color White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A*+ A*+ </td <td></td> <td>754</td> <td>754</td> <td>454</td> | | 754 | 754 | 454 |
| Number of Door Pocket 3EA | | | | |
| Egg Container (Egg Tray) | | | | |
| Interior LED Light | | | | |
| Hot Stamping | | | | |
| Shelf Material Tempered Glass Tempered Glass Tempered Glass | | | | |
| Number of Vegetable&Fruit Drawer | | | | |
| Section Sect | | | | |
| Door Reversible Yes Yes Yes Door Alarm No No No Refrigerant R600a R600a R600a Compressor AC AC AC Exterior Feature Dispenser with Water Filter No No No Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Dial Dial Dial Door Handle - - - Color White White White Performance *** *** Energy Efficiency Class A * + * A * + * A * + * Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) - - - - Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation ** Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Conten | Number of Vegetable&Fruit Drawer | TEA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Door Alarm No No No Refrigerant R600a R600a R600a R600a Compressor AC AC AC Exterior Feature Usignesser with Water Filter No No No Dispenser with Water Filter No No No Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Dial Dial Door Handle - - - Color White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A ++ A ++ A ++ Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) - - - - Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content | General Feature | V | N/ | M. |
| Refrigerant Compressor AC AC AC AC Exterior Feature Dispenser with Water Filter No No No No Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial | | | | |
| Compressor AC AC AC Exterior Feature Dispenser with Water Filter No No No Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial | | | | |
| Exterior Feature Dispenser with Water Filter Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Door Handle - Color White White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A++ A++ A++ A++ A++ A++ Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA A1dBA Climate Class N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) - Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 570mm Min. Width 570mm 570mm Min. Height Max. Height May. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | | | |
| Dispenser with Water Filter No No No Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial | | AC | AC | AC |
| Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) Door Handle Color White White White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A++ Noise Level 39dBA A1dBA A1dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) - Energy Consumption Performance Installation Built-in Poor Hinge Type Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width Max. Width Min. Height Max. Height Mix Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Height Min. Height Min. Height Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. | Exterior Feature | N. | N. | N. |
| Door Handle Color White White White White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A++ Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Petailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width Max. Width Min. Height Max. Height Max. Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Max. Midth Max. Midth Max. Height Min. Height Min. Width Max. Height Min. Width Min. Height Min. Height Min. Height Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. Min. | | | | |
| Color White White White Performance Energy Efficiency Class A ⁺⁺ A ⁺⁺ A ⁺⁺ A ⁺⁺ Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 570mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) | Dial | Dial | Dial |
| Performance Energy Efficiency Class A++ A++ A++ A++ Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 570mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | - | - | - |
| Energy Efficiency Class A*** A*** A*** Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) - - - Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions S60mm 560mm 560mm Min. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | Color | White | White | White |
| Noise Level 39dBA 41dBA 41dBA 41dBA Climate Class N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 570mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 1700mm 1225mm Min. Height 875mm 1040mm 1245mm | | A ++ | A ++ | ^ ++ |
| Climate Class N N N N N Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) | | | | |
| Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) | | | | |
| Energy Consumption 92kWh / Year 94kWh / Year 98kWh / Year Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 560mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | N | N | N |
| Installation Built-in Yes Yes Yes Door Hinge Type Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Fixed Hinge Detailed Content Refer to User Manual Refer to User Manual Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 560mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | Freezing Capacity (kg / 24h) | - | - | - and the state of |
| Built-inYesYesYesDoor Hinge TypeFixed HingeFixed HingeFixed HingeDetailed ContentRefer to User ManualRefer to User ManualRefer to User ManualCabinet DimensionsMin. Width560mm560mm560mmMax. Width570mm570mm570mmMin. Height875mm1020mm1225mmMax. Height895mm1040mm1245mm | Energy Consumption | 92KWh / Year | 94KWh / Year | Y8KWN / Year |
| Door Hinge TypeFixed HingeFixed HingeFixed HingeDetailed ContentRefer to User ManualRefer to User ManualCabinet DimensionsMin. Width560mm560mmMax. Width570mm570mmMin. Height875mm1020mm1225mmMax. Height895mm1040mm1245mm | | V | V | N. |
| Detailed ContentRefer to User ManualRefer to User ManualRefer to User ManualCabinet DimensionsMin. Width560mm560mm560mmMax. Width570mm570mm570mmMin. Height875mm1020mm1225mmMax. Height895mm1040mm1245mm | | | | |
| Cabinet Dimensions Min. Width 560mm 560mm 560mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | | | |
| Min. Width 560mm 560mm Max. Width 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | keter to User Manual | Refer to User Manual | кетег to User Manual |
| Max. Width 570mm 570mm 570mm Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | F/0 | F/0 | 5/0 |
| Min. Height 875mm 1020mm 1225mm Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | | | |
| Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm | | | | |
| Max. Height 895mm 1040mm 1245mm Min. Depth 550mm 550mm 550mm | Min. Height | | | |
| Min. Depth 550mm 550mm 550mm | | | | |
| | Min. Depth | 550mm | 550mm | 55Umm |









| Model Code | | RB33R8717S9 | RB33R8717SR | RB33R8737S9 | RB33R8737B1 |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Energy | | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| Energy Capacity | | A | A | A | A |
| Capacity | | 7201 | 7201 | 7201 | 7201 |
| Total (L) | | 329L | 329L | 329L | 329L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 217L | 217L | 217L | 217L |
| Freezer (L) | | 107L | 107L | 107L | 107L |
| Physical Specification | S | | | | |
| Net Width | | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with I | Hinge | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm |
| Net Case Height witho | ut Hinge | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm |
| Net Depth with Door H | landle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | or Handle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | or | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Exterior Features | | Twin Cooling Lus | Twill Cooting Ftu3*** | rwiii Cooting r tus | Twin Cooting Ftus |
| | | - | _ | | |
| Dispenser | Dl. (a) | | | | |
| Display & Control (Ice | blue) | Internal | Internal | Internal | Internal |
| Handle | | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting |
| Color | | B1 | SR | S9 | B1 |
| Fridge Features | | | | | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + 1Piece Box + Metal Plate) | - | - | - | - |
| | Fresh Zone | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Veg Box | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | White Trim | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| (Inc. Box Cover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| (IIIC. DOX COVEI) | | ZEA - | - - | - - | - ZEA |
| | Slide & Foldable | - | - | | |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | - | | Yes | Yes |
| D 0 1 | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | - | - | - | - |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | - | - | - | - |
| | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 |
| Duct Metal Plate (Twir | n & Metal Cooling -Inlet) | - | - | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cool | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | | | | |
| Ice Maker | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass Only) | | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | // | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star |
| Power Freeze Function | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Others | _ | 103 | 103 | 103 | 163 |
| | | Voc | Voc | Voc | Voc |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No | No | No | No |
| Innerview Camera | | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |









| Model Code | | RB33R8739SR | RB33R8837SR | RB33R8837S9 | RB33R8899B1 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Energy | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ |
| Capacity | | | | | |
| Total (L) | | 329L | 329L | 329L | 329L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 217L | 217L | 217L | 217L |
| Freezer (L) | | 107L | 107L | 107L | 107L |
| Physical Specification | 15 | | | | |
| Net Width | | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with | Hinge | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm |
| Net Case Height witho | | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm | 1927mm |
| Net Depth with Door I | | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | oor | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| No Frost Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| | | TWIIT COOLING PLUS'** | TWIII COOLING PLUS | TWIII COOLING PLUS | TWIIT COOLING PLUS" |
| Exterior Features Dispenser | | | _ | | |
| Display & Control (Ice | Rlug) | Internal | External | External | External |
| Handle | Diucy | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting |
| Color | | SR | SR | S9 | B1 |
| Fridge Features | _ | | | - | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + | - | - | - | Yes |
| | 1Piece Box + Metal Plate) | | | | |
| | Fresh Zone | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | - |
| | Veg Box | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | White Trim | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| (Inc. Box Cover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| | Slide & Foldable | - | - | - | - |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| D 6 1 | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | - | - | - 154 | Yes |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1EA 4EA | 1EA 4EA | 1EA 4EA | 1EA 4EA |
| | Guard Variety | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Bottle Guard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Hot Stamping Water Tank | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | - 1EA x 10 | - 1EA x 10 |
| Duct Metal Plate (Twin | n & Metal Cooling -Inlet) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cool | in a metal cooling inter/ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | | . , | ., | - ₁ , |
| lce Maker | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glas | ss Only) | 1EÁ | 1EÁ | 1EÁ | 1EÁ |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | <u> </u> | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star |
| Power Freeze Function | n | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Others | | | | | |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No | No | No | No |
| Innerview Camera | | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |





| Model Code | | RB33R8899SR |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | |
| Energy | | A ⁺⁺⁺ |
| Capacity | | |
| Total (L) | | 329L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 217L |
| Freezer (L) | | 107L |
| Physical Specification | ns | |
| Net Width | | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with | Hinge | 1927mm |
| Net Case Height with | out Hinge | 1927mm |
| Net Depth with Door | Handle (Recess) | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | oor Handle (Recess) | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | oor | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | |
| No Frost | | Yes |
| Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Exterior Features | | 3 |
| Dispenser | | |
| Display & Control (Ice | Blue) | External |
| Handle | , | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting |
| Color | | SR |
| Fridge Features | | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + | Yes |
| | 1Piece Box + Metal Pĺate) | |
| | Fresh Zone | - |
| | Veg Box | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | Yes |
| | White Trim | - |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA |
| (Inc. Box Cover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA |
| (| Slide & Foldable | - |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | Yes |
| | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | Yes |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | TEA |
| Door Gaara | Guard Variety | 4EA |
| | Bottle Guard | TEA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes |
| | Water Tank | |
| | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 |
| Duct Motal Diato (Twi | in & Metal Cooling -Inlet) | Yes |
| Power Cool | in a Metal Cooling -Intel) | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | TOP ELD |
| Ice Maker | | Tray + Ice Cube |
| | cc Only) | 1EA |
| Number of Shelf (Glass Only) | | 3EA |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | | 4Star |
| Freeze Star Rating Power Freeze Function | | |
| | JII | Yes Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | Tes . |
| Others | | Ves |
| Door Reversible | | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No . |
| Innerview Camera | | No |









| Model Code | | RB36R8717S9 | RL36R8739S9 | RB36R8737S9 | RL36R8739B1 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Energy | | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ |
| Capacity | | A | A | A | A |
| Total (L) | | 353L | 353L | 353L | 353L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 241L | 241L | 241L | 241L |
| | | 107L | 107L | 107L | 107L |
| Freezer (L) | | 10/L | 10/L | 10/L | 1U/L |
| Physical Specificatio | ns | Γ0Γ | T0F ==== | F0F | ΓΩΓ |
| Net Width | 112 | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with | | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Case Height with | out Hinge | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Depth with Door | | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without D | | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without D | oor | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Exterior Features | | | | | |
| Dispenser | | - | - | - | - |
| Display & Control (Ice | e Blue) | Internal | Internal | Internal | Internal |
| Handle | , | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting |
| Color | | S9 | S9 | S9 | B1 |
| Fridge Features | | - | J. | <u> </u> | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + | - | - | - | - |
| Drawer (Gray Resili) | 1Piece Box + Metal Plate) | | | | |
| | Fresh Zone | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Veg Box | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | res | res | res | res |
| | White Trim | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| (Inc. Box Cover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| | Slide & Foldable | - | - | - | - |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | - | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | - | - | - | - |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | - | | - | - |
| | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 |
| Duct Metal Plate (Tw | in & Metal Cooling -Inlet) | - | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cool | in a rictal cooling fillet/ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | 10h FFD | 10p LLD | 10h FFD | 10h FFD |
| | | Tray + Ico Cubo | Tray + Ico Cubo | Tray + Ico Cubo | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Ice Maker | O-l) | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | |
| Number of Shelf (Gla | iss unity) | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star |
| Power Freeze Function | on | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Others | | | | | |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No | No | No | No |
| Innerview Camera | | No | No | No | No |
| illici view cuilleid | | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| | | | | | |









| _ | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Model Code | | RB36R8799SR | RB36R8817SR | RB36R8839SR | RB36R8837S9 |
| | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| Energy Capacity | | A | A | A | A |
| Capacity | | 7571 | 7571 | 7571 | 7571 |
| Total (L) | | 353L | 353L | 353L | 353L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 241L | 241L | 241L | 241L |
| Freezer (L) | | 107L | 107L | 107L | 107L |
| Physical Specification | S | | | | |
| Net Width | | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with I | Hinge | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Case Height witho | ut Hinge | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Depth with Door H | landle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | or Handle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Do | or | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Exterior Features | | . will cooting I tus | . wiii cooting i tus | Twin Cooling Flus | Twin cooking Flus |
| Dispenser | | - | _ | _ | |
| | Dluo) | Internal | - External | - External | - External |
| Display & Control (Ice | Diue) | | | | |
| Handle | | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting | Lighting |
| Color | | SR | SR | SR | S9 |
| Fridge Features | | | | | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + | Yes | - | - | - |
| | 1Piece Box + Metal Plate) | | | | |
| | Fresh Zone | - | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Veg Box | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | White Trim | - | - | - | - |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| (Inc. BoxCover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA | 2EA |
| (mer boxes or or) | Slide & Foldable | - | - | - | - |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | Yes | - | Yes | Yes |
| | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | Yes | - | - | - |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Door duaru | Guard Variety | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA | 4EA |
| | | | 1EA | 1EA | |
| | Bottle Guard | 1EA | | | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | - 1FA ::10 | 15410 | - 1FA - 10 | - 1FA :: 10 |
| D . M . IDI . /T . | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 |
| | n & Metal Cooling -Inlet) | Yes | - | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | | | | |
| Ice Maker | | Tray + Ice Cube 1EA | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glas | Number of Shelf (Glass Only) | | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA | 3EA |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star | 4Star |
| Power Freeze Function | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Others | | | | | |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No | No | No | No |
| Innerview Camera | | No | No | No | No |
| iiillei view Calliela | | IVU | 110 | INU | INU |







| Model Code | | RB36R8899SR | RB36R8899B1 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Energy | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ |
| Capacity | | , | |
| Total (L) | | 353L | 353L |
| Refrigerator (L) | | 241L | 241L |
| Freezer (L) | | 107L | 107L |
| Physical Specifications | | 107L | 10/L |
| | | TOT | ΓΩΓ |
| Net Width | | 595mm | 595mm |
| Net Case Height with Hi | | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Case Height without | t Hinge | 2016mm | 2016mm |
| Net Depth with Door Ha | ndle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Door | Handle (Recess) | 590mm | 590mm |
| Net Depth without Door | • | 535mm | 535mm |
| Cooling Features | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes |
| Multi Flow | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Exterior Features | | | |
| Dispenser | | - | - |
| Display & Control (Ice Bl | ue) | External | External |
| Handle | , | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | Lighting |
| Color | | SR | B1 |
| Fridge Features | | 310 | |
| Drawer (Gray Resin) | Chef Zone (Rail + Tray + | Yes | Yes |
| Drawer (Gray Resili) | 1Piece Box + Metal Plate) | 163 | 163 |
| | Fresh Zone | _ | - |
| | | 1EA | - 1EA |
| | Veg Box | | |
| | Hot Stamping (Without Trim) | Yes | Yes |
| N | White Trim | - | 154 |
| Number of Shelf | Bottom Box Cover | 1EA | 1EA |
| (Inc. Box Cover) | Hot Stamping | 2EA | 2EA |
| | Slide & Foldable | - | - |
| | Bottle Rack (STS) | Yes | Yes |
| | Chef Pan (STS) + Cover | Yes | Yes |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4EA | 4EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | - | |
| | Egg Container | 1EA x 10 | 1EA x 10 |
| Duct Metal Plate (Twin 8 | | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top LED | Top LED |
| Freezer Features | | 100 222 | 100 225 |
| Ice Maker | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass (| Only) | 1EA | 1EA |
| Normal (2 - Piece) | Only) | 3EA | 3EA |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4Star | 4Star |
| Power Freeze Function | | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes |
| Cool Select Plus | | 100 | 102 |
| Others | | Vee | Van |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes |
| Cabinet Fit | | Yes | Yes |
| Pair Installation | | No | No |
| Innerview Camera | | No | No |
| | | | |

Models Dual Cook Flex™









| Model Code | | NV75N7678RS | NV75N7677RS | NV75N7647RS | NV75N7646RS |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | Single Mode | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ |
| Coulty Mall | Twin Mode (Upper / Lower) | A / A Flat / Side Racks | A / A Flat / Side Racks | A / A Flat / Side Racks | FILE |
| Cavity Wall Oven Colors | | Flat / Side Racks Stainless Steel | Flat / Side Racks Stainless Steel | Flat / Side Racks Stainless Steel | Flat Stainless Steel / Black Glass |
| Overroutions | | Staniess steet | Stallitess steet | Stdliness steet | Stamess Steet / Diack Glass |
| Door | Glass | Quadruple | Quadruple | Double | Double |
| Doc. | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down (Flexible Door) |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No . | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Positi | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm LED / Ice Blue | 85mm | 85mm LED / Ice Blue | 85mm LED / Ice Blue |
| | Display Control Method | LED / Ice Blue Pop-up Dial | LED / Ice Blue Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | LED / Ice Blue Full Touch |
| | Control Method | (with Touch Buttons) | (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up มเลเ (with Touch Buttons) | (Guide Lighitng) |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| J | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Catalytic (1D) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| Electric Features | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| Tellih kalikes | Single Convection Single Grill | 100~300℃ | 30~2/3°C 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 30~275°C 100~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250℃ |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | _ | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / I | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power Over Voltage Protect | et | 3650~3950W Ves | 3650~3950W Ves | 3650~3950W Ves | 3650~3950W Vas |
| Over Voltage Protect Cooking Modes | lon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| Jiligie i locc | Conventional | 30~275℃ | 30~275℃ | 30~275℃ | 30~275℃ |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Fan Grill Bottom Heat + Convection | No 40~275°C | No 40~275°C | No 40~275°C | No 40~275°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C 40~275°C | 40~275°C 40~275°C | 40~275°C 40~275°C | 40~275°C 40~275°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 40~275°C 100~230°C | 40~275 C 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes 40, 100% |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C 30~80°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm Defrost | 30~80°C No | 30~80°C No | 30~80°C No | 30~80°C No |
| | Prove Dough | No No | No No | No No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| | Favorite (= Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection Top Heat I Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection Large Grill | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| LOWER | Bottom Heat | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | Closel. | Yes | Yes | Van | V |
| | Clock Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level |
| | Tray | Universal Tray 2EA Wire Rack 1EA | Universal Tray 2EA Wire Rack 1EA | Universal Tray 2EA Wire Rack 1EA | Universal Tray 2EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| | Rack RBO Snit | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | BBQ Spit Meat Probe | Yes | Yes No | No No | No No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Application Dimension | | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| Difficulties , | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L |
| | | | | | |

Models Dual Cook Flex™

Model Code



NV75N7646RB



NV75N5671RS



NV75N5671RM



NV75N5671RB

| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Oven Features | | 144700014 | 111700011 | 144700014 | 144700014 |
| | Single Mode | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ |
| Lifergy Class | Twin Mode (Upper / Lower) | - | A/A | | A/A |
| Cavity Wall | Twill Mode (Opper / Lower) | Flat | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | |
| Cavity Wall | | | | | Flat |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel / Black Glass | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel (Matt) | |
| _ | | | | | / Stainless Steel / Black Glass |
| Door | Glass | Double | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down (Flexible Door) | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down (Flexible Door) |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position | on) | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Full Touch | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | 2011.011.001.00 | (Guide Lighitng) | (with Touch Buttons) | | (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | Pyrolytic | | Pyrolytic |
| Cleaning Method | Catalytic | Catalytic (1D) | No | No | No |
| | | | Steam Cleaning | | Steam Cleaning |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | | Steam Cleaning | J |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Electric Features | | 70.07500 | 70.05000 | 70.05000 | 70.05000 |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / La | arge) | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / L | _ower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protecti | ion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | 1011 | 165 | 163 | 163 | 163 |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| Sirigle Mode | | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Conventional | | | | |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270℃ | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | | 80~200°C |
| | 110 10030119 | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Special Function | Voc | Voc | Voc | Voc |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm | 40~100°C 30~80°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost | 40~100°C 30~80°C No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| Upper Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| Upper Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 200~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C |
| | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Eco Convection Eco Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Convection Heat + Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Convection Heat + Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Onvection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Convection Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 200~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Onvection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) ISI Outside | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension Dimension (W x H x D) | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside Cutout | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Onvection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside Cutout Net Volume | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |
| Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension Dimension (W x H x D) | Fast Preheat Keep Warm Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (= Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Eco Convection Convection Bottom Heat + Convection Eco Convection (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside Cutout | 40~100°C 30~80°C N0 N0 N0 N0 N0 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) N0 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No A0EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | 40~100°C 30~80°C No No No No No No 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) No 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye |

Models Dual Cook Flex™









| Model Code | | NV75N5671BS | NV75N5641RS | NV75N5641RB | NV75N5641BS |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | Single Mode | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ |
| Ca:t \Mall | Twin Mode (Upper / Lower) | A / A Flat / Side Racks | A / A Flat / Side Racks | A / A Flat / Side Racks | A / A Flat / Side Racks |
| Cavity Wall Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black Glass | Stainless Steel |
| Overi Colors | | Stanitess Steet | Stallitess steet | DIDLK GIDSS | Stallitess Steet |
| Door | Glass | Quadruple | Double | Double | Double |
| D001 | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No . | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts | 5) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Posit | ion) | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | | (with Touch Buttons) | (with Touch Buttons) | (with Touch Buttons) | (with Touch Buttons) |
| c | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No Var (Darla Mall) | No Vee (Deels Well) | No |
| | Catalytic | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| Electric Features | Grill Heater | Fixed | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| chip nunges | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Jpper Grill (Small / I | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | - J-, | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| nput Power | · | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protec | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250℃ | 30~250°C | 30~250℃ | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No 25000 | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection Bottom Heat | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10E |
| | Favorite (= Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Jpper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| ower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| iuin Mada | Eco Convection | 40~250°C 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| win Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9E |
| ontrol Features | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| quipment Supplied | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | 1Level | 1Level | No |
| <u> </u> | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inla |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| pplication Dimensio | ins | | | | |
| imension (W x H x D |) Outside | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| IIIIEIISIOII (W X I I X D | | E / O E TO E / O | F / O ., F 72 ., F 40 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | | |
| Capacity | Cutout Net Volume Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 560 x 5/2 x 549 75L 34 / 32L | 75L 34 / 32L | 75L 34 / 32L | 75L 34 / 32L |

Models Gourmet Vapour







| Model Code | | NV73J9770RS | NV73N9770RM | NV73J7740RS |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J |
| Oven Features | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A ⁺ | A ⁺ | A ⁺ |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Quadruple | Quadruple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | Soft Close | Soft Close | Soft Close |
| Interior Lamp (Watts | 5) | 40W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Posit | | Тор | Тор | Тор |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | 4.6" Touch LCD | 4.6" Touch LCD | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Touch LCD | Touch LCD | Full Touch |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | Yes | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No |
| eteatining i rection | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing |
| Electric Features | Gritt ricater | Tixed | Tixed | - Swing |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| renip kanges | | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Single Grill | No | No | No |
| | Upper or Lower | | | |
| | Twin | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / I | _arge) | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1800W | 1800W | 1800W |
| Input Power | | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W |
| Over Voltage Protec | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | 100~275°C | 100~275°C | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C |
| | | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | |
| | Top Heat + Convection | | | 40~275°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No |
| | Intensive Cook | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No No | No | No |
| | | | | N |
| | Prove Dough | No 12000 | No 1200C | NO No |
| | Slow Cook | 70~120°C | 70~120°C | No |
| | Drying | 40~90°C | 40~90°C | No |
| | Auto Cook | 80EA | 80EA | 40EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | 10EA | 10EA | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | | | |
| Turin Mada | | No No | No No | No No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No |
| Control Features | Class | Vee | Vee | Vee |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | 11EA | 11EA | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level |
| , 10003301 y | | Universal Tray 1EA, | Universal Tray 1EA, | Universal Tray 1EA, |
| | Tray | | | |
| | D. I | Extra Deep Tray 1EA | Extra Deep Tray 1EA | Extra Deep Tray 1EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay1EA | | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Meat Probe | Meat Probe | Meat Probe |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | ins | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Application Dimension Dimension (W x H x D) Capacity |) Outside | | | |

Models Steam Twin™



| Model Code | | BQ1VD6T131 |
|--|--|---|
| Project Name | | Jupiter |
| Oven Features | | |
| Energy Class | | A Flat / Sida Dacks |
| Cavity Wall Oven Colors | | Flat / Side Racks Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple |
| 2 | Opening | Drop Down |
| Interior Lamp (Matte | Soft Close Door | No 25W / ADW (Dlub / Halogop) |
| Interior Lamp (Watts Interior Lights (Posit | ;) -ion\ | 25W / 40W (Blub / Halogen) Rear / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm |
| - | Display | LED / Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial |
| Cleaning Method | Wi-Fi Pyrolytic | No No |
| Cicarining incursor | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning |
| Electric Features | Grill Heater | Swing |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C |
| , ap | Single Grill | 40~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | Twin | 170~250°C 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | _drye, | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650W |
| Over Voltage Protect Cooking Modes | tion | No |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection Large Grill | No 40~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 40~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 40~250°C No |
| | Intensive Cook | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No |
| | Special Function Vapour + Convection | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No . |
| | Steam Cook | 1/2/3 130~250℃ |
| | Steam Assist Keep Warm | 130~250°C No |
| | Plate Warm | No |
| | Defrost | No No |
| | Prove Dough Slow Cook | No No |
| | Drying Drying | No No |
| | Auto Cook | 50EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection Large Grill | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | 40~250°C 1/2/3 |
| | Steam Cook Steam Assist | 1/2/3 130~250℃ |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | | |
| | Clock Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes |
| | Language Option Sound | No Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | 30uiiu | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 2Level |
| | Tray | Baking Tray 1EA, Universal Tray 1EA, |
| | Rack | Steam Container Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No |
| | Meat Probe | No |
| Application Dimension | Cookbook (CD) | No |
| Application Dimensio Dimension (W x H x D) | ns) Nutside | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 68L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L |
| | | |

Model Code



NV75M7572RS



NV75J7570RS



NV75N7546RS



NV75N7546RB

| Model Code | | NV75M7572RS | NV75J7570RS | NV75N7546RS | NV75N7546RB |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat | Flat |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Staninless Steel | Stainless Steel / Black Glass | Stainless Steel / Black Glass |
| Door | Glass | Quadruple | Quadruple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | Soft Close | Soft Close | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts |) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Positi | ion) | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Full Touch (Guide Lighitng) | Full Touch (Guide Lighitng) |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| • | Catalytic | No | No | Catalytic (1D) | Catalytic (1D) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | .arge) | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | <u>, </u> | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | , | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protect | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| g-011000 | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No 250 C | No 250 C | No 230 C |
| | | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Pro-roasting Special Function | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No No | No No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | | No | | |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Čook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250℃ | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | Journa | | | . 55 | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level |
| ncccoouty | Tray | Universal Tray 2EA | Universal Tray 2EA | Universal Tray 2EA | Universal Tray 2EA |
| | nay | Oniversal Hay ZEA | OTHER SUCTOR TO A SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STAT | OTHER SUCTOR TO SERVICE | Oniversal may ZLA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | | | No No | |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | No Vos | | No Voc |
| Annlinetic B' | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Application Dimension | | FOF w FOF F// | TOT TOT T// | FOF FOF F70 | FOF ** FOF ** F70 |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| Committee | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L |
| | | | | | |









| Model Code | | NV75J5540RS | NV75M5572RS | NV75N5573RS | NV75K5571RS |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE |
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | Cl | Staninless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel / Black Stainless Steel | |
| Door | Glass | Triple Drop Down | Quadruple Drop Down | Quadruple Drop Down | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down Soft Close | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| Interior Lamp (Matte | Soft Close Door | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | No 40W / 40W (Halogen) | Soft Close 40W / 40W (Halogen) | No 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Positi | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Interior Lights (Position Control | Control Panel Height | 10p / Side 85mm | 10p / Side 85mm | 10p / Side 85mm | 10p / Side 85mm |
| Control | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | | Pop-up Dial (with Touch) | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| Cleaning meeriod | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | No | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Electric Features | dittricater | Svinig | Theu | Theu | 11/20 |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| Temp nangee | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | .arge, | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / I | l ower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | Lower, | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protect | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | .1011 | 163 | 103 | 163 | 163 |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| 311.9.0 1 1022 | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No 250 C |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | 00 233 0 | 00 200 | 00 200 0 | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| - F F - | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230℃ | 100~230℃ |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level | 1Level |
| | Tray | Universal Tray 2EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA |
| | | | | | |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Application Dimension | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 35 / 32L |
| | | | | | |

Model Code



NV75K5571RM



NV75K5571BS



NV75K5541RS



NV75K5541RM

| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Oven Features | _ | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | Class | Black Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Black Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass Opening | Quadruple Drop Down | Quadruple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | 3010 01030 2001 | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position | on) | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method Wi-Fi | Pop-up Dial No | Pop-up Dial No | Pop-up Dial No | Pop-up Dial No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| Cicanning McCinoa | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features | | 70.05000 | 70.05000 | 70.05000 | 70.05006 |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill Upper or Lower | 100~270°C 40~250°C | 100~270°C 40~250°C | 100~270°C 40~250°C | 100~270°C 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / La | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | 3-/ | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / L | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protecti | on | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| Single Mode | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill Bottom Heat + Convection | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No No | No | No No | No No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80℃ | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80℃ |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough Slow Cook | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Laura Mada | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection Bottom Heat | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C | 40~250°C 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No No | No No | No 250 C |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | Clock | Voc | Yes | Voc | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| Fauinment Cumplied | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | No | 1Level | 1Level |
| Accessory | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA |
| | , | | | | |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No Voc | No Voc | No Voc | No Voc |
| Application Dimension | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| Samension (WATTAD) | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L |









| Model Code | | NV75K5541RG | NV75K5541RB | NV75K5541BS | NV70M3571RS |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE |
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A Elat / Sido Dacks | A Elat / Sido Dacks | A Elat / Sido Dacks | A Elat / Sido Dacks |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks Staninless Steel | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | Glass | Black Staninless Steel Triple | Black Glass Triple | Staninless Steel Triple | Stainless Steel Triple |
| Door | Glass Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Rear / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 115mm |
| Control | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | Yes |
| Cleaning Meanor | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | No No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing | Fixed |
| Electric Features | Опи пеасе | Swilly | Swilly | Swilly | Fixeu |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Tellip Raliges | Single Convection Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~250°C 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 100~270°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 100~270°C No |
| | Upper or Lower Twin | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C | No No |
| U Crill /Cmall / I | | 40~250°C 1600W / 1100W | 40~250°C 1600W / 1100W | 40~250°C 1600W / 1100W | NO 1600W / 1100W |
| Upper Grill (Small / La Bottom Heater | arge) | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W |
| | | | | | |
| Convection (Upper / L | Lower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W 3650~3950W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protect | ion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | 2 |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | No 100, 270%C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No 25000 | No 25000 | No 25006 | 100~270°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No no none | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200℃ |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | No |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80℃ | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 40EA (Twin Mode 10EA) | 25EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| 7 17 1 | Top Heat + Convection | | | | |
| | TOD FIERL + CONVECTION | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 40~250°C 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | | | | | |
| Lower Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Large Grill Convection | 200~250°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C |
| Lower Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No |
| | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No | 200-250°C 40-250°C 100-230°C 40-250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ILevel Universal Tray 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Universal Tray 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ILevel Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ILevel Universal Tray 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No | 200-250°C 40-250°C 100-230°C 40-250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ves Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA No No No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA No No Yes 595 x 595 x 566 | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA No No No Solution No Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension Dimension (W x H x D) | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) ns Outside Cutout | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No So So So So So So So So So S |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension | Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes 1Level Universal Tray 1EA No No Yes 595 x 595 x 566 | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Universal Tray 1EA No No No Solution No Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA No No Yes | 200~250°C 40~250°C 100~230°C 40~250°C No No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No |

Model Code



NV70M3541RS



NV70M3541RB



NV66M3571BS



NV66M3571BB

| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | New Metro | New Metro |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | Α | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Forming | Forming |
| Oven Colors | Glass | Stainless Steel Triple | Black Triple | Staninless Steel Triple | Black Triple |
| Door | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lights (Positi | | Rear / Side | Rear / Side | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| Charles Mathed | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic Catalytic | No Yes (Back Wall) | No Yes (Back Wall) | Yes No | Yes No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Electric Features | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | Twin | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | ai ge) | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W / 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / L | _ower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protect | ion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | 40. 25000 | 40. 25000 | 40. 25000 | 40. 25000 |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Convection Eco Convection | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough Slow Cook | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying Auto Cook | 25EA | 25EA | 25EA | 25EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C 40~250°C | 100~230°C 40~250°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No | 40~250°C No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | (0) | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | End Time | No | Yes No | No No | No |
| | Language Option Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | 300110 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 105 |
| Accessory | Telescopic Tray | 1Level Universal Tray 1EA | 1Level Universal Tray 1EA | No Universal Tray 1EA | No Universal Tray 1EA |
| | D. J. | Wine Deal 454 | Min David 454 | Min Dari 454 | Miss David 454 |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Application Dimension | | INU | IVU | IVU | TVU |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 68L | 68L | 64L | 64L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| | | | | | |







| Model Code | | NV66M3531BS | NV66M3531BB | NV70H5787CB |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | Prezio |
| Oven Features | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Forming Staninless Steel | Forming Black | Flat / Side Racks Black Glass |
| Oven Colors Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position | | Rear | Rear | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm LED / Ice Blue | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display Control Method | Pop-up Dial | LED / Ice Blue Pop-up Dial | LED / Ice Blue Touch Glass |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing |
| Electric Features | Cinala Canyastian | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Convection Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No -270 C | No | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | No | No | 170~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / La | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | 3 | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / L | ower) | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650W |
| Over Voltage Protecti Cooking Modes | OII | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Single Modes | Oven Modes | | | |
| Jiligle Mode | Conventional | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Fan Grill Bottom Heat + Convection | 100~270°C 40~250°C | 100~270°C 40~250°C | No 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | No |
| | Special Function | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No No | No No |
| | Steam Cook Steam Assist | No No | No No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No 2554 | No | No AGEA |
| | Auto Cook | 25EA | 25EA | 40EA |
| Upper Mode | Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 40~250℃ |
| Opper Mode | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No No | No No | No No |
| Twin Mode | Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | No 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA | 3Mode x 3Mode = 9EA |
| Control Features | (opper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | SI-load X SI-load 7EA | 31-100C X 31-100C 7EA | SHOUL A SHOULE FEA |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | No No |
| | Language Option Sound | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | JUUIIU | 142 | 142 | 100 |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | 2Level |
| | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Baking Tray 1EA, |
| | · | -, | , | Extra Deep Tray 1EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No |
| Application Dimension | | EDE v.EDE | E0E v E0F v F// | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| Canacity | Cutout Net Volume | 560 x 572 x 545 64L | 560 x 572 x 545 64L | 560 x 572 x 545 68L |
| Capacity | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| | rece votaine (opper or Lower) | 30 / JLL | JU / JLL | 30 / 3EL |

Models Convection Cook







| Model Code | | NV75J3140RS | NV75J3140BS | NV75J3140BB |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J |
| Oven Features | | 11177003 | 14177003 | 11177003 |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Black Coated |
| Door | Glass | Triple | | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | Soft Close | Soft Close | Soft Close |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position | | Тор | Тор | Тор |
| Control | Control Panel Height | | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | |
| | Wi-Fi | No | | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | | No (D. L.W. II) |
| | Catalytic | | | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No Curina | | No Curior |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| Terrip Rariges | Single Grill | | | 1/2/3 |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / La | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | urge/ | | 1100W / 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / L | ower) | 1800W | 1800W | 1800W |
| Input Power | -0017 | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W |
| Over Voltage Protecti | ion | Yes | | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | |
| J | Conventional | 50~250°C | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1/2/3 | 1/2/3 | 1/2/3 |
| | Eco Grill | No | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | | | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | | No |
| | | | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | | |
| | Plate Warm Defrost | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough | No No | No No | No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook | No No No | No No No | No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying | No No No No | No No No | No No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook | No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection | No No No No No No | No No No No No No No | No No No No No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection | No No No No No No No | No No No No No No No No | No No No No No No |
| Upper Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill | No No No No No No No No | No | No No No No No No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection | No | No No No No No No No No No No No | No No No No No No No No |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Steam Cook Steam Assist | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory Application Dimension Dimension (W x H x D) | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) ISI Outside | No N | No N | No N |
| Upper Mode Lower Mode Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Plate Warm Defrost Prove Dough Slow Cook Drying Auto Cook Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection Top Heat + Convection Large Grill Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) IS Outside Cutout | No N | No N | No N |









| Model Code | | NV70M3372BS | NV70M3373BS | NV70K3370RS | NV70K3370BS |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| Oven Features Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down |
| | Opening Soft Close Door | No No | No No | No No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Posit | ion) | Side | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display Control Method | LED / Ice Blue Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| , and the second | Catalytic | No State | No St. | No State | No St. 1 |
| | Steam Crill Heater | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| Electric Features | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| , c | Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| U Call /Casall / I | Twin | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W | No 1600W / 1100W |
| Upper Grill (Small / L Bottom Heater | _arge) | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W | 1600W / 1100W 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | lower) | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | · | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protect | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | Oven Modes | | | | |
| Single Mode | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Fan Grill Bottom Heat + Convection | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | Mo | Mo | Mo | Ma |
| | Vapour + Convection Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Plate Warm Defrost | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 20EA | 20EA | 20EA | 20EA |
| Upper Mode | Favorite (=Memory Cook) Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| оррег моие | Top Heat + Convection | No | No No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| Control Features | | V. | · · | W. | V |
| | Clock Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No Voc | No | No Voc | No Voc |
| Equipment Supplied | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | 1Level | No |
| • | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 2EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA |
| | Dade | Wire Dack 1FA | Wire Dack 1FA | Wire Dack 1FA | Wire Dack 1FA |
| | Rack BBQ Spit | Wire Rack 1EA No | Wire Rack 1EA No | Wire Rack 1EA No | Wire Rack 1EA No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| Application Dimensio | ns | 505 505 511 | 505 505 577 | FOE FOE 54: | 505 505 544 |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Cutout Net Volume | 560 x 572 x 545 68L |
| сариску | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |

Model Code



NV70K3370BM



NV70K3370BB



NV70K2340RS



NV70K2340RM

| Model Code | | NV70K3370BM | NV70K3370BB | NV70K2340RS | NV70K2340RI |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| Oven Features | | | | | • |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat STSS / Black / Black STSS | Flat / Side Racks Black | Flat / Side Racks Stainless Steel | Flat / Side Racks Black Stainless Steel |
| Oven Colors Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| D00I | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Posit | | Rear | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| Controt | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| Cicaring Mctriou | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| , , | Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / I | Large) | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | . J - / | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protec | tion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| - | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C | 00 200 C |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | | No No | | |
| | Plate Warm | No No | No | No No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No 2054 | No 2054 | No 2054 | No 2054 |
| | Auto Cook | 20EA | 20EA | 20EA | 20EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | | |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection Bottom Heat | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Lower Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection | No No No | No No No | No No No | No No No |
| Lower Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | No No No | No No No | No No No No | No No No No |
| | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist | No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook | No No No | No No No | No No No No | No No No No |
| | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock | No No No No No No | No No No No No No | No No No No No Yes | No No No No No Yes |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock | No No No No No No Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes | No No No No No Vo Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer | No No No No No No Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time | No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No |
| Twin Mode Control Features | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No No Yes | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ILevel | No No No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ILevel |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No No No No No No No Yes | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Yes | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Yes | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA | No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit | No No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe | No No No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No | No No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No | No No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No No No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ves Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) DIS Outside | No No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Wire Rack 1EA No No No S95 x 595 x 570 | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Wire Rack 1EA No No No S95 x 595 x 566 | No No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No |
| Twin Mode Control Features Equipment Supplied Accessory | Convection Bottom Heat Bottom Heat + Convection Steam Cook Steam Assist (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode Clock Child Safety Lock Count Timer Cook Time End Time Language Option Sound Telescopic Tray Rack BBQ Spit Meat Probe Cookbook (CD) | No No No No No No No No Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ves Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No | No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Universal Tray 1EA Wire Rack 1EA No No No |









| Model Code | | NV70K2340RG | NV70K2340RB | NV70K1340BS | NV70K1340BB |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| Oven Features | | Α. | ٨ | Λ | A |
| Energy Class Cavity Wall | | A Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Black Stainless Steel | Black Coated | Stainless Steel | Black Coated |
| Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| 6.1. | Soft Close Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Positi Control | ion) Control Panel Height | Side 115mm | Side 115mm | Side 115mm | Side 115mm |
| Control | Display | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | No Fixed | No Fixed |
| Electric Features | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Fixed | Fixed |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| Tellip Kaliges | Single Convection Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 1/2/3 Level | 1/2/3 Level |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | arge) | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 600W | 600W |
| Convection (Upper / I | Lower) | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power Over Voltage Protect | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W No | 3400~3600W |
| Cooking Modes | lon | Yes | Yes | INU | No |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| Jingto i .ouc | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 1/2/3 | 1/2/3 |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | No | No |
| | Fan Grill Bottom Heat + Convection | No 40~250°C | No 40~250°C | No 50~250°C | No 50~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No No | No No | No No | No |
| | Steam Cook Steam Assist | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Keep Warm | No No | No No | No No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | 20EA | 20EA | No | No |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Lower Mode | Large Grill Convection | No | No | No No | No |
| LOWET I-TOGE | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| Control Features | Cl. al. | V _{aa} | Van | V | V |
| | Clock Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment Supplied | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1Level | 1Level | No | No |
| | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| Application Dimension | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 68L | 68L | 68L | 68L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |

Model Code



NV70K1310BS



NV72M1010BS



NV70H5587BB



NV70H5587CB

| Project Name | | New Metro | Conventional (W/O Fan) | Prezio | Prezio |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Forming Chairless Charl | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | Class | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel Triple | Black Glass | Black Glass |
| Door | Glass | Triple | | Triple Drop Down | Triple Drop Down |
| | Opening Soft Close Door | Drop Down No | Drop Down No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Matte | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lamp (Watts Interior Lights (Positi | | Side | Rear | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| Control | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Touch Glass | Touch Glass |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| cicaling riction | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No | No | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| Electric Features | J. M. Freder | | | | 2111119 |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250°C | N.A. | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| , , | Single Grill | 1/2/3 Level | 1/2/3 Level | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / L | _arge) | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 600W | 600W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / | Lower) | 1700W | No | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 2950~3200W | 3400W | 3400W |
| Over Voltage Protect | tion | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 50~250℃ | No | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1/2/3 | 1/2/3 | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | No | 1/2/3 | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | No | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | No | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook | No | No | 25EA | 25EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No No | No No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No No | No No |
| 1 | Large Grill | No No | No No | No No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Bottom Heat | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| | Steam Cook | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Turin Mada | Steam Assist | No No | No No | No No | No No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| Control Features | Clock | Voc | Voc | Voc | Voc |
| | Clock Child Safety Lock | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | No | No No | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Equipment Supplied | Journa | 163 | 163 | 110 | 110 |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | 1Level | 2Level |
| Accessory | Tray | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 1EA | Universal Tray 2EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| Application Dimensio | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 68L | 72L | 68L | 68L |
| 7 | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| | ,, | | | | |









| Model Code | | NQ50C7935ES | NQ50J9530BS | NQ50J9530BM | NQ50J5530BS |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Туре | | | | | Combi MWO |
| Cavity Material | | | | | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-panel | | | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel |
| Door (| Glass | | | Triple | Triple |
| (| Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| ŀ | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| F | Prestop Hinge | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 2 x 25W (Normal) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights | | Upper Right & Left | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| Control (| Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| [| Display | LED / Ice Blue | 4.6" Touch LCD | 4.6" Touch LCD | LED / Ice Blue |
| (| Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |) Touch LCD | Touch LCD | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| Cleaning Method S | Steam | Yes | | Yes | Yes |
| (| | | | | Fixed |
| Electric Features | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| MWO Watts | | No | 900W | 900W | 800W |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | | | | Convection : 40~230°C |
| 0.0 | | | | | Grill : 150~230°C |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | | | | 1400W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | | | | 1000W |
| Convection | | | | | No |
| Fan | | | | | 1 |
| Input Power | | | | | 3000W |
| Cooking Modes | | J200W | JZUUVV | JZOOVV | 3000vv |
| | MWO | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | | Yes (5EA) |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | No No |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | ves No |
| | | | | | No No |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Yes No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | No No |
| | | | | | No No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | No Vos |
| Vegetable Function | | | | | Yes |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | | | | | No Vos |
| Keep Warm Mode | | | | | Yes |
| Deodorization | | | | | No 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA |
| Auto Cook | | | | | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, |
| Control Features | | Auto Defrost 5EA) | Speed Cook 4EA, Auto Defrost 5EA) | Speed cook 4EA, Auto defrost 5EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) |
| Control Features | C11 | ., | ., | '' | · |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Buzzer |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| Equipment Supplied | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1EA |
| | | | | | 1EA |
| | | | | | No |
| V | | | | | 1EA |
| | | Yes (Steam Rack 1) | No | No | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) |
| Application Dimensions | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) (| | | | | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| (| Cutout | | | | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| Capacity l | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L |
| | | | | | |









| Model Code | | NQ50J3530BS | NQ50K3530BG | NQ50J3530BB | NQ50H5537KB |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Type | | Combi MWO | Combi MWO | Combi MWO | Combi MWO |
| Cavity Material | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| | J / Door) | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel (Caviar Black) | Black | Black Glass |
| Oven Color (Con-pane | | | | | |
| | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Titanium BLK |
| | Prestop Hinge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights | | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| | Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | | | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | |
| | Steam | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Electric Features | Gritte i redicei | ı incu | ı ıncu | ı ıncu | 1 IACU |
| MWO Watts | | 800W | 800W | 800W | 800W |
| | | | | | |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | Convection: 40~230°C | Convection: 40~230°C | Convection: 40~230°C | Convection: 40~230°C |
| HC-211 /1 - / O - 1 | | Grill: 150~230°C | Grill : 150~230°C | Grill: 150~230°C | Grill : 150~230°C |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W |
| Lower Grill | | 1000W | 1000W | | 1000W |
| Convection (Upper / L | ower) | No | No | No | No |
| Fan | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Input Power | | 3000W | 3000W | 3000W | 3000W |
| Cooking Modes | | | | | |
| | MWO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Defrost | Yes (5EA) | Yes (5EA) | Yes (5EA) | Yes (5EA) |
| | Auto Reheat | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | | No | No |
| | Keep Warm (MWO) | | No 100/100/700/450/400/700/900 | | |
| | Power Level (MWO) | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 |
| | MWO + Grill | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | MWO + Convection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | MWO + Roast | No | No | No | Yes |
| Oven Mode | Steam Generator | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Reheat | No | No | No | No |
| | Convection | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| | Roasting (Convection + Top) Heat | No | No | Yes | No |
| | Conventional | No | No | No No | No |
| | | | | | |
| | Grill | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Pizza (Convection + Bottom) | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive (Top + Bottom + Convection) | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| Vegetable Function | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes (10EA) |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | 2 | No | No | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Deodorization | | No | No | No | No |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | | | | |
| Control Footunes | | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) |
| Control Features | Class | V | | | V |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Oven Temp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | Sound On / Off (Hidden) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| Equipment Supplied | Defino Mode | res (rilludell) | 1 C3 (I IIUUCII) | res (Filluucii) | 1 C3 (1 IIUUCII) |
| | Coramic Tray | 1 | 1 Γ Λ | 1 Γ Λ | 1 |
| | Ceramic Tray | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | Baking Tray | 1EA | 1EA | | 1EA |
| | Wire Rack | No | No | No | No |
| | Wire Tray Insert | 1EA | 1EA | | 1EA |
| | Steam Tray | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) |
| Application Dimensions | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L |
| capacity | obabic capacity | JUL 1 | JUL | | JUL . |









| Model Code | | NQ50K5130BS | NQ50K3130BS | NQ50K3130BM | NQ50K3130BB |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oven Features | | | | | |
| Type | | MWO Solo | MWO Solo | MWO Solo | MWO Solo |
| Cavity Material | | | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-pane | | | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel (Matt Black) | Black |
| | | | | Triple | Triple |
| | | | | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | | | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | | | | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | | | 1 x 25W (Wide) | 1 x 25W (Wide) |
| Interior Lights | | | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| | | | | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | | | | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | | |) Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | yes No | No |
| Electric Features | Gflii Heatei | N0 | No | No | No |
| MWO Watts | | 900W | 900W | 900W | 900W |
| | | | | | |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | | | No | No No |
| / 0 1 | | | | No | No |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | | | No | No |
| Bottom Heater | | | | No | No |
| Convection | | | | No | No |
| Fan | | No | No | No | No |
| Input Power | | | | 1650W | 1650W |
| Cooking Modes | | 10551 | 10301. | 16501. | 100001 |
| | MWO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level (MWO) | | | | res 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | No No | No No |
| | | | | No No | No No |
| | | | | No | No No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | No No | No No |
| Vegetable Function | | | | No | No No |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | | | | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | | | No | No |
| Deodorization | | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Cook | | | | 20EA (Auto Cook 15EA, | 20EA (Auto Cook 15EA, |
| | | Auto Defrost 5EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA) |
| Control Features | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | | | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| Equipment Supplied | | Yes (niuueii) | Yes (midden) | Yes (midden) | Yes (middell) |
| | | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA | 1EA |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | No No | No No |
| | | | | No No | No No |
| | | | | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| Application Dimensions | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | | | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| Capacity | | | | 50 L | 50 L |
| 00, 200, | 0000:1 11711., | 502 | 302 | 30 2 | 302 |





| Madal Cada | | NOFOVE177VD | NOTOLIFEZZIC |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model Code | | NQ50K5137KB | NQ50H5533KS |
| Oven Features | | | |
| Туре | | MWO Solo | Combi MWO |
| Cavity Material | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-pane | | Black Glass | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Prestop Hinge | No | Yes |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | 3· | 1 x 25W (Wide) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights | | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Steam | Yes | Yes |
| | Grill Heater | No | Fixed |
| Electric Features | Gill Healei | INU | rixeu |
| MWO Watts | | 900W | 800W |
| | | | |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | No | Convection : 40~230°C |
| | | No | Grill : 150~230°C |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | No | 1400W / 1100W |
| Lower Grill | | No | 1000W |
| Convection (Upper / L | ower) | No | No |
| Fan | | No | 1 |
| Input Power | | 1650W | 3000W |
| Cooking Modes | | | |
| MWO Mode | MWO | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Defrost | Yes | Yes (5EA) |
| | Auto Reheat | Yes | No No |
| | Keep Warm (MWO) | No | No |
| | Power Level (MWO) | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 |
| | MWO + Grill | No | Yes |
| | MWO + Convection | No | Yes |
| | MWO + Roast | No | No No |
| | | | |
| | Steam Generator | No | No |
| | Steam + Convection | No | No . |
| | Steam + Reheat | No | No |
| | Convection | No | Yes |
| | Roasting (Convection + Top) Heat | No | No |
| | Conventional | No | No |
| | Grill | No | Yes |
| | Fan Grill | No | No |
| | Pizza (Convection + Bottom) | No | No |
| | Intensive (Top + Bottom + Convection) | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No |
| | Eco Convection | No | No |
| Vegetable Function | LCO COTIVECTION | | Yes (10EA) |
| | • | No No | |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | е | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | No | No . |
| Deodorization | | Yes | No No |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | 20EA (Auto Cook 15EA, | 25EA (Auto Cook 10EA, |
| | | Auto Defrost 5EA) | Auto Defrost 5EA, Vegetable 10EA) |
| Control Features | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | No | Yes |
| | End Timer | No | Yes |
| | Oven Temp | No | Yes |
| | Sound | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | Sound On / Off (Hidden) | No | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| Equipment Supplied | Demo Mode | res (rilludell) | res (riludeil) |
| | Ceramic Tray | 1EA | 1EA |
| | | | |
| | Baking Tray | No | 1EA |
| | Wire Rack | No | No |
| | Wire Tray Insert | No | 1EA |
| | Steam Tray | No | 1EA (Pure Steam Bowl) |
| Application Dimensions | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| Capacity | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L |
| | | | |

Models Warmer





| Model Code | NL20J7100WB | NL20F7100WB |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Design | Glass / Stainless Steel Frame | Glass / Stainless Steel Frame |
| Features | | |
| Size | 600 x 150 | 600 x 150 |
| Cut-out | 560 x 550 x 150 | 560 x 550 x 150 |
| Handle | Push & Pull Door | Push & Pull Door |
| Rail | Telescopic Rail | Telescopic Rail |
| Weight Capacity | 25kg | 25kg |
| | Mechanic Knob | Mechanic Knob |
| Temp Range | 30~80°C | 30~80℃ |
| Energy Consumption | 420W | 420W |
| Safe Opening & Closing | Anti-slip Mat | Anti-slip Mat |
| Control | LED Status Lamp | LED Status Lamp |
| Dimension | 595 x 545 x 140 | 595 x 545 x 140 |
| Remark | Push-pull Tolerance : 21mm | Push-pull Tolerance : 21mm |
| | Door Gap Between Compact | Door Gap Between Compact |
| | and Warmer : 8mm | and Warmer: 8mm |

Models Microwave Oven









| Model Code | | MG22M8074CT | MG22M8074AT | MG22M8054AK | MS22M8074A |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| General | | | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter |
| Туре | Installation | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Grill | Grill | Grill | Solo |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 850W | 850W | 850W | 850W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | N/A |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1300W | 1300W | 1300W | 1250W |
| | Max Output Power | 2400W | 2400W | 2400W | 1250W |
| Display | Туре | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| , | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | zangaage op aon | Yes (Moisture) | Yes (Moisture) | No | Yes (Moisture) |
| Control Method | | Touch | Touch | Touch | Touch |
| Door Open Mecha | anism | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button |
| MW Distribution | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| eatures | -i-centinisiii | Tarritable | Turritubic | Tarricabic | Tarricable |
| Keep Warm (Food | 4) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Level | -, | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ime Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving | Control | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 | secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Furntable on / of | | No | No | No | No |
| | ower / Sensor / Quick) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Reheat/coo | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Crusty cook | | No. | No. | No. | No |
| Auto Crusty Cook Auto Power Stea | | No | No | No | No |
| Sensor Cook | III COOK | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| Child Lock | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Aaterials & Finis | hos | 165 | res | res | res |
| Tabinet Color | lles | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| Door Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black | Black |
| | | | | | Ceramic Enamel |
| Cavity Interior | Material | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| ~:!!! !!aabaa | Size | Diameter 255mm Sheath | Diameter 255mm Sheath | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm |
| Grill Heater | | Sileatu | Sileatu | Sheath | N/A |
| Accessory | | | V | | N1 / A |
| Grill Rack | | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A |
| Crusty Tray | -03 | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Physical Specific | ation | 770 004 000 | 770 004 000 | 770 004 000 | 770 004 005 |
| Dimension (W x H | | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 |
| | Outside | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 |
| Weight (Kg) | Weight (Net) | 15.5 Kg | 15.5 Kg | 15.5 Kg | 14.5 Kg |
| | Weight (Shipping) | 18.5 Kg | 18.5 Kg | 18.5 Kg | 17.8 Kg |

Models Microwave Oven





| Model Code | : | MS22M8074AM | MS22M8054AK | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| General | | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | |
| Type | Installation | Built-in (True) | Built-in | |
| .) - | Heat Source | Solo | Solo | |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 850W | 850W | |
| | Output Power (Grill) | N/A | N/A | |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | |
| | Power Consumption | 1300W | 1250W | |
| | Max Output Power | 1250W | 1250W | |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | |
| 2.5010) | Language Option | N/A | N/A | |
| Sensor | zangaage op non | Yes (Moisture) | No | |
| Control Method | | Touch | Touch | |
| Door Open Mech | anism | Push Button | Push Button | |
| MW Distribution | | Turntable | Turntable | |
| Features | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Tarricabio | - Gilliani | |
| Keep Warm (Foo | d) | Yes | Yes | |
| Power Level | -, | 6 | 6 | |
| Time Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | |
| Weight / Serving | ı Control | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | |
| One Minute / 30 | secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | |
| Turntable on / of | | No | No No | |
| | Power / Sensor / Quick) | Yes | Yes | |
| Auto Reheat/coc | | Yes | Yes | |
| Auto Crusty cook | | No | No | |
| Auto Power Stea | | No | No | |
| Sensor Cook | | Yes | No | |
| Child Lock | | Yes | Yes | |
| Materials & Finis | shes | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Black | Black | |
| Door Color | | Black Stainless Steel | Black | |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | |
| Tarritable | Size | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm | |
| Grill Heater | 5.25 | N/A | N/A | |
| Accessory | | | .4/. | |
| Grill Rack | | N/A | N/A | |
| Crusty Tray | | N/A | N/A | |
| Physical Specific | ration | 11/71 | 1411 | |
| Dimension (W x F | 1 x D) Cavity | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | |
| Difficiliation (W X I | Outside | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | |
| Weight (Kg) | Weight (Net) | 14.5 Kg | 14.5 Kg | |
| vveigitt (itg) | Weight (Net) Weight (Shipping) | 17.8 Kg | 17.8 Kg | |
| | weight (Shipping) | 17.0 Ng | 17.0 Kg | |

Models Microwave Oven









| Model Code | | FG87SUST | FG88SUST | FG87SUB | FG87SUG |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| General Capacity | | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter |
| Туре | Installation | Built-in | Built-in (Trim Kit) | Built-in | Built-in (Trim Kit) |
| туре | Heat Source | Grill | Grill | Grill | Grill |
| Dower | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| Power | | | | | |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 800W | 800W | 800W | 800W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1200W | 1200W | 1200W | 1200W |
| | Max Output Power | 2300W | 2300W | 2300W | 2300W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| ' ′ | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | 3 3 1 | No | No | No | No |
| Control Method | | Tact | Tact | Tact | Tact |
| Door Open Mechanisi | n | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button |
| MW Distribution Mec | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| Features | Idilisili | Turritable | Turritable | Turritable | Turritable |
| Cooking Modes | Microwave Oven | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cl. I | Brown / Grill | Yes | | | |
| Clock | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warm | | No | No | No | No |
| Max Cooking Time | | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| Kitchen Timer / Hold | Timer | No | No | No | No |
| More / Less | | No | No | No | No |
| Memory Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cooking Stages | | No No | No | No | No |
| Time Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Con | trol | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| One Minute / 70 and | UUL Dire | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | | |
| One Minute / 30 secs | Plus | | | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable On / Off | | No | No | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Powe | r / Sensor / Quick) | Power Defrost (4) | Power | Power Defrost (4) | Power |
| | | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat |
| | | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry |
| | | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish |
| | | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake |
| Auto Reheat / Cook | | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal |
| Auto Nelleut / Cook | | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce |
| | | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin |
| | | | | | |
| 4 . 6 . 6 . | | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks |
| Auto Crusty Cook | | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) |
| | | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza |
| | | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes |
| | | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie |
| | | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nugg |
| Auto Power Steam Co | nok | No | No | No | No |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | _ | _ |
| | | - | - | _ | _ |
| | | - | - | | |
| Concor Caal. | | | | No | - No |
| Sensor Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Scrisor Cook | | | No | No | No |
| Deodorization | | No | | | |
| Deodorization Setting | Weight Option | No | No | No | No |
| Deodorization | Sound Option | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes |
| Deodorization Setting | | No | No | No | No |
| Deodorization Setting | Sound Option | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting | Sound Option Reminder End Signal | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray Cooking Guide Label | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size Round | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray Cooking Guide Label Physical Specification | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size Round | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray Cooking Guide Label | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size Round Cavity | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray Cooking Guide Label Physical Specification Dimension (W x H x D) | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size Round | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| Deodorization Setting (My Choice) Materials & Finishes Cabinet Color Door Color Cavity Interior Turntable Grill Heater Carton Box Accessory Rack Steam Cleaning Power Steam Bowl Crusty Tray Cooking Guide Label Physical Specification | Sound Option Reminder End Signal Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock Material Size Round Cavity | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 | No Yes Yes Yes (Hidden) Black Black Stainless Steel Ceramic Enamel Glass Diameter 288mm Sheath Yellow Yes Yes No Yes Yes 330 x 211 x 324 |

Models Microwave Oven









| Model Code | | FG88SUG | FG77SUST | FG77SUB | FW87SUST |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| General | | 0.0 ft / 27 Litor | 07 4 /2013tor | 07 | 0.0 . ft /271!! |
| Capacity | | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter |
| Туре | Installation | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Grill | Grill | Grill | Solo |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 800W | 850W | 850W | 800W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | NA |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1200W | 1300W | 1300W | 1150W |
| | Max Output Power | 2400W | 2400W | 2400W | 1150W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| = 10 [1 10] | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | Language option | No | No | No | No |
| Control Method | | Tact | Tact | Tact | Tact |
| Door Open Mechanisr | m | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button |
| MW Distribution Mecl | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| Features | HdHSH | Turntable | Turritable | Turritable | Turritable |
| | Microwave Oven | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Modes | Brown / Grill | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Clock | DIOWII/ GIIII | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | | |
| Warm | | No . | No . | No | No |
| Max Cooking Time | | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| Kitchen Timer / Hold | Timer | No | No | No | Yes |
| More / Less | | No | No | No | No |
| Memory Cook | | No | No | No | Yes |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cooking Stages | | No | No | No | No |
| Time Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Con | trol | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 secs | Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable On / Off | | No | No | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Power | r / Sensor / Quick) | Power | Power Defrost (4) | Power Defrost (4) | Power Defrost (1) |
| Denose (riaco) i owe | 1 / School / Quicky | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat |
| | | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry |
| | | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish |
| | | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 3.1 1511 |
| Auto Doboot / Cook | | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal | | 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) |
| Auto Reheat / Cook | | | | 1.Ready Meal | |
| | | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) |
| | | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3 Drinks |
| | | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | - |
| Auto Crusty Cook | | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | No |
| | | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | - |
| | | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | - |
| | | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | - |
| | | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | - |
| Auto Power Steam Co | ook | No | No | No | Power Steam Cook (4) |
| | | - | - | - | 1.Rice |
| | | - | - | - | 2.Peeled Potatoes |
| | | - | - | - | 3.Fresh Vegetables |
| | | _ | _ | _ | 4. Fruit Compote |
| Sensor Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| B 1 1 11 | | | | | |
| Deodorization | Woight Option | No No | No No | No No | Yes |
| Setting (Mar Chaire) | Weight Option | No Vos | No Voc | No Voc | No Vos |
| (My Choice) | Sound Option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Reminder End Signal | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| Materials & Finishes | | | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door Color | | Black Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| | Size | Diameter 288mm | Diameter 255mm | Dlameter255mm | Diameter 288mm |
| Grill Heater | 5.25 | Sheath | Sheath | Sheath | N/A |
| Carton Box | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Accessory | | TOTTOW | I CILLUNY | I CILUW | - CHOW |
| | Dound | Voc | Voc | Voc | No |
| Rack | Round | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Steam Cleaning | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Power Steam Bowl | | No | No | No | Yes |
| Crusty Tray | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Cooking Guide Label | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Physical Specification | n | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | | 330 x 211 x 324 | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 |
| (| Outside | 489 x 275 x 392 | 489 x 275 x 326 | 489 x 275 x 326 | 489 x 275 x 326 |
| Weight | Net | 13.5kg | 13.5kg | 13.5kg | 12.5kg |
| 3 | Shipping | 17.5kg | 17.5kg | 17.5kg | 17.0kg |
| | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 |

Models Microwave Oven







| Model Co | de | FW87SUB | FW77SUST | FW77SUB |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| General | ** | 1 1107505 | 1 11 17 30 31 | 1 1111302 |
| Capacity | | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter |
| Type | Installation | Built-in | Built-in (Trim Kit) | Built-in (Trim Kit) |
| | Heat Source | Solo | Solo | Solo |
| Power | Power Source Output Power (Microwave) | 0 800W | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) Output Power (Grill) | N/A | 850W N/A | 850W N/A |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1150W | 1250W | 1250W |
| | Max Output Power | 1150W | 1150W | 1150W |
| Display | Туре | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | | No Tact | No Tact | No Tact |
| Control Metho Door Open Me | | Push Button | Tact Push Button | Push Button |
| | ion Mechanism | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| Features | ion ricenumsm | Tarricabic | Tarritable | Turnasic |
| Cooking Mode | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Brown / Grill | No | No | No |
| Clock | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warm Max Cooking | Timo | No 99min | No 99min | No 99min |
| | r / Hold Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| More / Less | T / Hotel Hiller | No | No | No |
| Memory Cook | (| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cooking Stage | es | No | No | No |
| Time Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| Weight / Serv | ring Control | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| One Minute / Turntable On | | 30 secs Plus No | 30 secs Plus No | 30 secs Plus No |
| | / On / Power / Sensor / Quick) | Power Defrost (1) | Power | Power |
| DC1103C (Auto | // Tower / Scrisor / Quick/ | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat |
| | | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry |
| | | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish |
| Auto Reheat / | / Cook | 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) | - 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) | - 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) |
| / late Herical / | COOK | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) |
| | | 3 Drinks | 3 Drinks | 3 Drinks |
| | | - | - | - |
| Auto Crusty C | Cook | No - | No | No - |
| | | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - |
| Auto Power S | team Cook | Power Steam Cook (4) | Power Steam Cook (4) | Power Steam Cook (4) |
| | | 1.Rice | 1.Rice | 1.Rice |
| | | 2.Peeled Potatoes 3.Fresh Vegetables | 2.Peeled Potatoes 3.Fresh Vegetables | 2.Peeled Potatoes 3.Fresh Vegetables |
| | | 4. Fruit Compote | 4. Fruit Compote | 4. Fruit Compote |
| Sensor Cook | | No | No | No |
| Deodorization | ٦ | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Setting | Weight Option | No | No | No |
| (My Choice) | Sound Option | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Reminder End Signal | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Clock System Option (12H / 24H) Child Lock | Yes Yes (Hidden) | Yes Yes (Hidden) | Yes Yes (Hidden) |
| Materials & F | | res (niudeii) | res (middell) | res (midden) |
| Cabinet Color | | Black | Black | Black |
| Door Color | | Black | Stainless Steel | Black |
| Cavity Interio | r | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| 6 1111 | Size | Diameter 288mm | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm |
| Grill Heater Carton Box | | N/A Yellow | N/A Yellow | N/A Yellow |
| Accessory | | Tellow | Tellow | rettow |
| Rack | Round | No | No | No |
| Steam Cleanii | | No | No | No |
| Power Steam | Bowl | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Crusty Tray | | No | No | No |
| Cooking Guide | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Physical Spec | x H x D) Cavity | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 |
| א) ווטופווטווווע | Outside | 489 x 275 x 326 | 489 x 275 x 312 | 489 x 275 x 326 |
| Weight | Net | 12.5kg | 12.5kg | 12.5kg |
| ŭ | Shipping | 17.0kg | 17.0kg | 17.0kg |
| | | | | |









| Model Code | | NZ84J9770EK | NZ84F7NC6AB | NZ63N9777GK | NZ64N9777GK |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Туре | | NZ9900J | NZ-F700G | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K Smart |
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 800 x 520 x 56 | 800 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 |
| | Packing | 902 x 594 x 139 | 900 x 582 x 146 | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 149 |
| | Cut-out Size | 750 x 490 | 750 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Features | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 3 Bevel | 3 Bevel | 1 Bevel | 1 Bevel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Magnetic Knob | Dedicated Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Туре | Integrated Knob Dial | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access |
| | LED Color | Ice Blue | New Amber | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Vitual Flame | Ice Blue | N/A | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 145mm | No | 1.2 / 2.0K(B) | No | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) |
| | 160mm | 1.2 / 2.0K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | No | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) |
| | 220mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 280mm | No | 2.4 / 3.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) |
| | Total Power | 7.0kW | 7.2kW | 6.8kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage |
| , | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi ' | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Start | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Up Timer | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand By Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| Linergy Lin. | Network Stand By | No | No | Under 2W | Under 2W |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| 1 OWC1 CUDIC | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) |
| | Net / Gross | 16.5Kg / 19.5Kg | 15.5Kg / 18.7Kg | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg |
| Weight Dimension | Flex Size | 225 x 435mm | 195 x 390mm | 12.6Kg / 15.5Kg | 240 x 380mm |
| חוווופוואוטוו | FIEX SIZE | ZZJ X 433IIIIII | ווווווטעכ א כעו | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 200111111 |









| Model Code | | NZ64N9777BK | NZ63J9770EK | NZ64N7777GK | NZ64N7757GK |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Туре | | NZ6000K Smart | NZ9900J | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K Smart |
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 |
| | Packing | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 142 | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 149 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Features | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 1 Bevel | 3 Bevel | 1 Bevel | 1 Bevel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Magnetic Knob | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding & Direct Access | Integrated Knob Dial | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access |
| | LED Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Amber | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 145mm | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | No | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) |
| | 220mm | No No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | No No |
| | 280mm | No | No No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | No | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) |
| | | | 6.8kW | 7.2kW | |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | | | 7.2kW |
| 6 () 5 | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Ouick Start | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | | Yes | No | |
| | Up Timer | No | | | No |
| F Fff | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand By Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network Stand By | No | No No | Under 2W | Under 2W |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | No | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg | 13.4Kg / 15.9Kg | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg | 13Kg / 15.9Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | 240 x 380mm | 225 x 435mm | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 380mm |









| Type NZ6000K Smart NZ6000K NZ6000K NZ3000H Dimensions (W x D x H) Outside (Max.) 600 x 520 x 56 600 x 520 x 56 600 x 520 x 56 590 x 520 x 56 590 x 520 x 56 590 x 645 x 12 590 x 645 x 12 690 x 645 x | 115 |
|--|--------|
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | 115 |
| Packing | 115 |
| Features Frame Cut Edge Yellow 1 Bevel Yellow 1 Bevel Yellow 4 Stainless Stain | |
| Surface Frame Cut Edge 1 Bevel 1 Bevel 4 Stainless S Packing Case Color Yellow Yellow Yellow Yellow Yellow Display Control Method Common Control Common Control Common Control Type Sliding & Direct Access Sliding & Direct A | teel |
| Surface Frame Cut Edge 1 Bevel 1 Bevel 4 Stainless S Packing Case Color Display Control Method Common Control Common Control Common Control Type Sliding & Direct Access Slidi | teel |
| Packing Case Color Yellow Yellow Yellow Yellow Display Control Method Common Control Sliding & Direct Access | iteel |
| Display Control Method Common Control Common Cont | |
| Type Sliding & Direct Access Access Sliding & | |
| LED Color Vitual Flame New Amber N/A Amber No Amber No Amber No New Amber No Power 140mm 145mm No No No 1.25 / 1.5K(B) 145mm 160mm 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) No | ntrol |
| Vitual Flame N/A No No N/A Power 140mm No No No 1.25 / 1.5K(B) 145mm 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) No No 160mm No No No No No | |
| Power 140mm No No No 1.25 / 1.5K(B) 145mm 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) No 160mm No No No No | |
| 145mm 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) 1.4/2.0K(B) No 160mm No No No No No | |
| 160mm No No No No |) x 2 |
| | |
| ATT NO. ATT NO | |
| 180mm No No No No No | |
| 210mm 2.2/3.2K(B) 2.2/3.2K(B) No | |
| 220mm No No No 2.35 / 2.6K(B | ı) x 2 |
| 280mm No No No No No | |
| Flex Zone (Front) 1.8 / 2.6K(B) 1.8 / 2.6K(B) No | |
| Flex Zone (Center) 1.8 / 3.0K(B) 1.8 / 3.0K(B) No No | |
| Flex Zone (Rear) 1.8 / 2.6K(B) 1.8 / 2.6K(B) No | |
| Flex Zone TOT 3.3 / 3.6K(B) 3.3 / 3.6K(B) No | |
| Total Power 7.2kW 7.2kW 7.2kW 7.2kW | |
| Q'ty of Booster 4 4 4 4 | |
| Safety Function Residual Heat Indicator 2 Stage 2 Stage 2 Stage 1 Stage | |
| Small Utensil Detection Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Auto Pan Detection Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Safety Time Shut Off Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Safety Shut Off Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Child Safety Lock Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| High Temp Limit Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Control Feature Wifi Yes No No No No | |
| Bluetooth Yes No No No No | |
| Sound On / Off Hidden Lock Yes Yes Yes No | |
| Power Level 15 + Booster 15 + Booster 9 + Booster 9 + Booster | |
| Timer 99min 99min 99min 99min 99min | |
| Power Control Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Direct Access Yes Yes Yes Boost Level (| Only |
| Power On / Off Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Pan Grilling No No No No No | |
| Pause Yes Yes No | |
| Quick Start Yes Yes Yes No | |
| Demo Mode Yes Yes Yes No | |
| Quick Stop Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| Keep Warm Yes Yes Yes No | |
| Up Timer No Yes Yes No Down Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| | |
| and gy and a standard the stand | |
| Network Stand By Under 2W No | |
| Noise Noise Level (Operating) Under 43dB Under 43dB Under 43dB Under 43dB Under 43dB | |
| Power Cable Power Cable Type 5 Wire 5 Wire 5 Wire 5 Wire 15 Wire 5 Wire | |
| Power Cable Length 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m | |
| Power Max. Power Limit Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) No | |
| Weight Net/Gross 13Kg/15,9Kg 13,2Kg/16,0Kg 12,7Kg/15,5Kg 10.7Kg/12.2 | .Kg |
| Dimension Flex Size 240 x 380mm 240 x 380mm 200 x 380mm No | |









| Model Code | | NZ64H37070K | NZ63H37070K | NZ63F3NM1AB | NZ64F3NM1AB |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Туре | | NZ3000H | NZ3000H | NZ-F300G | NZ-F300G |
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | 0.1:1.74 | 500 500 57 | F00 F00 F7 | F00 F00 F7 | F00 F00 F7 |
| | Outside (Max.) | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Features | | CIEL | C + E | C + E | 6 + 5 + |
| Surface | Frame | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | Cut Edge |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding | Sliding | Glass Touch (+/-) | Glass Touch (+/-) |
| | LÉD Color | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 |
| | 145mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | No |
| | 210mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 220mm | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | No | No | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 |
| | 280mm | No | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | No | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | | | 7.2KW 3 | 7.2KVV 3 | |
| Cofety Francticu | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | | | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | No | No | No | No |
| | Power Level | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | No | No | No | No |
| | Ouick Start | No | No | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | No | No | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Up Timer | No | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |
| Energy Eff | Down Timer | Yes Under 0.5W | Yes Under 0.5W | Yes Under 0.5W | Yes Under 0.5W |
| Energy Eff. | Stand By Power Consumption | | | | |
| Mata | Network Stand By | No | No | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| _ | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | No | No |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | No | No | No | No |









| Model Code | | NZ63M3707AK | NZ64M3707AK | NZ64N3707AS | NZ63M3NM1BB |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Туре | | NZ3000H | NZ3000H | NZ3000H | NZ-F300G |
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 590 x520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590x520x57 | 590 x 520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690x645x115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560*490 | 560 x 490 |
| Features | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | 4 Stainless Steel | Cut Edge |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding | Sliding | Sliding | Glass Touch (+/-) |
| | LED Color | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.25/1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) |
| | 145mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | No | No | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) |
| | 210mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 220mm | No | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | 2.35/2.6K(B) x 2 | No |
| | 280mm | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | No | No | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | No | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | No | No |
| CO 01. 221. | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | No | No | No | No No |
| | Power Level | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No. | No |
| | Pause | No | No | No | No |
| | Quick Start | No | No | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | No | No | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Up Timer | No | No | No No | No No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | | | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| Energy cir. | Network Stand By | No | No | No | No |
| *1.* | | | | | |
| Noise Dower Cable | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | No | No |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg | 10.5 / 12.0kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | No | No | No | No |





| Model Code | | NZ64M3NM1BB | NZ64N3NM1BS |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Туре | | NZ-F300G | NZ3000H |
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | _ | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Features | | | |
| Surface | Frame | Cut Edge | 4 Stainless Steel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Туре | Glass Touch (+/-) | Glass Touch (+/-) |
| | LED Color | New Amber | New Amber |
| _ | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 |
| | 145mm | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No |
| | 210mm | No | No |
| | 220mm | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 |
| | 280mm | No No | No No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | No No | No No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) Flex Zone (Rear) | No No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | No | No No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| Safety FullCtion | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | No No |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No |
| control cutare | Bluetooth | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | No | No |
| | Power Level | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No |
| | Pause | No | No |
| | Quick Start | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | No | No |
| | Up Timer | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand By Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network Stand By | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| B | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | No | No |

Models Ceramic Cooktop









| Model Code | | CTR164NC01 | CTR364NC01 | CTR464NC01 | CTR464NB01 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Model Type Install | · | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| Mode | | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, 2 Fast |
| Appearance (Frame) | | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge |
| Application Dimensions | ; | · | · | · | , |
| Dimension (W x D x H m | | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 |
| | Outside (Max.) | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 |
| | Shipping | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Weight (Net / Gross) | | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 7.5 / 10.0kg |
| L / Q'TY (20 / 40ft) | | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 |
| Features | | | | | |
| | Control Method | Sliding Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Display | LED | LED | LED | LED |
| Heating Element | Single 148mm | 1.2kW | 1.2kW | 1.2kW | 1.2kW |
| • | Single 180mm | No | No | No | 1.8kW |
| | Double (120 / 210mm) | 0.75 / 2.2kW | 0.75 / 2.2kW | 0.75 / 2.2kW | No |
| | Oval (170 / 265mm) | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | No |
| | Double (120 / 183mm) | No | No | No | No |
| | Triple (120 / 175 / 215mm) | No | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.0kW | 7.0kW | 7.0kW | 6.0kW |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Scraper | | Yes | Yes | Option | NA |
| Control Feature | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | NA |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp. Protector | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | | |

Models Ceramic Cooktop



| Model Code | | CTR432NB02 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Model Type Install | | Built-in |
| Mode | | 1 Single, 1 Fast |
| Appearance (Frame) | | 2-Bevelled Edge |
| Application Dimensions | | |
| Dimension (W x D x H mm) | Glass | 288 x 505 x 4 |
| | Outside (Max.) | 288 x 505 x 50 |
| | Shipping | 430 x 640 x 160 |
| | Cut-out Size | 273 x 490 |
| Weight (Net / Gross) | | 4.3 / 6.0kg |
| L / Q'TY (20 / 40ft) | | 719 / 1477 |
| Features | | |
| | Control Method | Touch Control |
| | Display | LED |
| Heating Element | Single 148mm | 1.2kW |
| | Single 180mm | 1.8kW |
| | Double (120 / 210mm) | No |
| | Oval (170 / 265mm) | No |
| | Double (120 / 183mm) | No |
| | Triple (120 / 175 / 215mm) | No |
| | Total Power | 3.0kW |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | Yes |
| Scraper | | NA |
| Control Feature | Child Safety Lock | Yes |
| | Power Level | 9 |
| | Timer | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes |
| | High Temp. Protector | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes |
| | | |









| Model Code | | NA75J3030AS | NA75M3130AS | NA64H3040AS | NA64H3030AS |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | · | Square | Square | Square | Square |
| Main Specification | ns | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 75 | 75 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | S | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel Grate | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | (Wok Pan Support Included) | | (Wok Pan Support Included) | (Wok Pan Support Included) |
| Wok Grate | | Wok | No | Wok | WoK |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| Burner Features | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | 3.8kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 | 4.0kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 |
| | Rapid | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 11.8kW | 11.8kW | 10.3kW | 10.1kW |
| Safety Functions | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Devi | ice | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Convenience | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Installation / Conr | nection | | | | |
| Gas Power Consun | mption (W) | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord withou | ut Plug | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | 3 | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injector | rs | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| , | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| Dimensions / Weic | ght | <i>'</i> | | <u> </u> | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 15.6 (Include Wok) | 10.5 | 11.8 (Include Wok) | 11.8 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L | L mm) | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 |
| Net Dimension (W | | 750 x 510 x 98 | 750 x 510 x 98 | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 90 |
| | · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |









| Model Code | | NA64H3010AS | NA64H3110AS | NA64H3041BS | NA64H3031BS |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | <u> </u> | Square | Square | Diamond | Diamond |
| Main Specifications | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | | | (Wok Pan Support Included) | (Wok Pan Support Included) |
| Wok Grate | | No | No | Wok | WoK |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| Burner Features | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | No | No | 4.0kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 |
| | Rapid | 3.3kW x 2 | 3.3kW x 2 | 3.3kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 9.6kW | 9.6kW | 10.3kW | 10.1kW |
| Safety Functions | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | <u> </u> | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Convenience | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Installation / Connec | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumpt | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without I | Plug | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| Dimensions / Weight | t | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 10.6 | 9.1 | 12.4 (Include Wok) | 12.4 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L m | | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 480~490 |
| Net Dimension (W x [| D x H mm) | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 91 | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 90 |
| | | | | | |









| Diamond Diamond Square Square | Model Code | | NA64H3010BS | NA64H3110BS | NA64H3031AK | NA64H3010AK |
|--|----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Width (cm) 60 60 60 60 60 Gas Cooking Zones 4 4 4 4 4 4 Color Stainless Steel Black Tempered Glass Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Wok Wok Wok Pan Support Included) No Passer Included) <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Diamond</th><th>Diamond</th><th>Square</th><th>Square</th></t<> | | | Diamond | Diamond | Square | Square |
| Gas Cooking Zones 4 4 4 4 Color Stainless Steel Black Tempered Glass Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron (Wok Pan Support Included) Alk Wok % Support Included Natural Gas Support Included Natural Gas Support Included Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Color Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Black Tempered Glass Cast-iron No Wok Mok Pan Support Included Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron Cast-iron No Wok Wok Mok Wok Mok Wok Mok Mok Mok Mok Mok Cast-iron No No Cast-iron No | | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Pan Supports Cast-iron Enamel (Wok Pan Support Included) (Wok Pan Suppo | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| No | | | | | | |
| Wok Grate No No Wok Wok Knob Design Neo Neo Neo Neo Burner Features "Flame Features Gas Triple Crown No No 3.8kW x 1 No Rapid 3.3kW x 2 3.3kW x 2 No 3.3kW x 1 No Semi-rapid 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 2 2.0kW x 2 2.0kW x 2 Auxiliary 1.0kW x 1 Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Cord without Plug Yes | Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel | | |
| Knob Design Neo Neo <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | |
| Surner Features | | | | | | |
| Gas Triple Crown Rapid No No 3.8kW x 1 No Semi-rapid 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 2 2.0kW x 2 Auxiliary 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 Total 9.6kW 9.6kW 8.8kW 8.3kW Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes One Hand Ignition / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Supply Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Power Supply 20~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 20~20V, 50 / 60Hz 20~20V, 50 / 60Hz | | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| Rapid 3.3kW x 2 3.3kW x 2 No 3.3kW x 1 Semi-rapid 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 1 2.0kW x 2 2.0kW x 2 Auxiliary 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 1.0kW x 1 Total 9.6kW 9.6kW 8.8kW 8.3kW Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Additional Injectors LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion Injectors Included Injectors Included Dimensions / Weight | | | | | | |
| Semi-rapid 2.0kW x1 2.0kW x1 1.0kW x2 2.0kW x2 Auxiliary 1.0kW x1 1.0kW | Gas | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Total 9.6kW 1.0kW x 1 Total 9.6kW 9.6kW 8.8kW 8.3kW Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Additional Injectors Included | | | | | | |
| Total 9.6kW 9.6kW 8.8kW 8.3kW Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Nat | | | | | | |
| Safety Functions Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes One Hand Ignition Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Nat | | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device Yes Yes Yes Yes Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Additional Injectors LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included Dimensions / Weight | | Total | 9.6kW | 9.6kW | 8.8kW | 8.3kW |
| Convenience One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W | | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W 1.0W | | :e | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Installation / Connection Gas Power Consumption (W) Power Cord without Plug Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 200~240V, 50 / 60Hz | | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumption (W) Power Cord without Plug Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~24 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Cord without Plug Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz Delivery Status Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Additional Injectors LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included | | | | | | |
| Power Supply 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz 220~240V, 50 | | | | | | |
| Delivery Status Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Natural Gas Additional Injectors LPG Conversion Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included | | t Plug | | | | * ** |
| Additional Injectors LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion LPG Conversion Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included | | | | | | |
| Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included Injectors Included Dimensions / Weight | | | | | | |
| Dimensions / Weight | Additional Injectors | | | | | |
| | | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| Not Weight (kg) 11.2 0.5 14.4 (Include Wels) 15.7 (Include Wels) | | ht | | | | |
| | Net Weight (kg) | | 11.2 | 9.5 | 16.6 (Include Wok) | 15.7 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (Ŵ x L mm) 560 x 480~490 560 x 480~490 560 x 480~490 560 x 480~490 | | | | | | |
| Net Dimension (W x D x H mm) 600 x 510 x 90 600 x 510 x 91 600 x 520 x 99 600 x 520 x 99 | Net Dimension (W x | (DxHmm) | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 91 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 |









| Model Code | | NA64H3000AK | NA64H3010CK | NA64H3030BK | NA64H3010BK |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Square | Square | Diamond | Diamond |
| Main Specifications | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Cast-iron | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | | (Wok Pan Support Included) | (Wok Pan Support Included) | (Wok Pan Support Included) |
| Wok Grate | | No | Wok | Wok | Wok |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Retro | Neo | Neo |
| Burner Features | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | No | No | 3.8kW x 1 | No |
| | Rapid | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 | No | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 8.0kW | 8.3kW | 8.8kW | 8.3kW |
| Safety Functions | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Convenience | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Installation / Connect | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumpti | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without P | Plug | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| Dimensions / Weight | | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 14.8 | 15.7 (Include Wok) | 17.2 (Include Wok) | 16.3 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L mı | | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 480~490 | 560 x 490 |
| Net Dimension (W x D | x H mm) | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 |
| | | | | | |





| Model Code | | NK36N9804VB | NK24N9804VB |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Туре | | Vertical (Glass) | Vertical (Glass) |
| | | | |
| Main Specifications | D. C | | |
| | References | Glass / Painted Body | Glass / Painted Body |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specificati | | Wall-IIIOUIIL | wall-mount |
| recillicat Specificati | Type of Controls | Touch control (DGT) | Touch control (DGT) |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | A ⁺ | A ⁺ |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 560 | 560 |
| | Boost Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 737 | 737 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 66 | 66 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 72 | 72 |
| | Lighting | 1 x 7W LED Bar | 1 x 7W LED Bar |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | | 1 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 2 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 167 | 167 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | No | No |
| | Charcoal Filter Bluetooth | Yes | Yes |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | Yes | Yes (Vaner) |
| Accessories (Optiona | | Yes (Vapor) | Yes (Vapor) |
| Accessories (Optiona | Charcoal Filter Reference | CFC0038668 | CFC0038668 |
| Dimensions | Charcoat litter Reference | CFC0030000 | CFC0030000 |
| Difficiations | Gross Weight | 30.8 | 24.5 |
| | Net Weight | 23.3 | 19.2 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 1034 x 915 x 433 | 759 x 915 x 433 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 1,050~ | Min. 1,050~ |
| | | Max. 1,486 x 898 x 386 | Max. 1,486 x 598 x 386 |
| Loading | | | |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 168 | 252 |
| | | | |









| Main Specifications References Stainless Steel A430 Stainless Steel A430 Glass / Painted Body Glass / Painted Body Model Type Install Wall-mount | 1) PC | | Vertical (Inox) | Vertical (Inox) | Vertical (Black Glass) | Vertical (Black Glass) |
|--|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| References Stainless Steel A430 Stainless Steel A430 Glass / Painted Body Glass / Painted Identified | | | Ter creat (IIIOA) | Tel deat (Illox) | ve. ceat (Diack Glass) | rended (Diden didas) |
| Size (cm) | | | | | | |
| Model Type Install Wall-mount Wall-mou | Refer | rences | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Glass / Painted Body | Glass / Painted Body |
| Technical Specifications Type of Controls Energy Efficiency Class B B Diplay Color Ice Blue Extraction Type Ducting or Recirculating Number of Motors / Fans Number of Extraction (m³ / hr) Nax Extraction (m³ / hr) Sabost Extraction (m³ / hr) Sabost Extraction (m³ / hr) Sabost Extraction Foeed B B B B Coe Blue Cee Bue Cee Blue Cee Bue Cee B | Size (c | cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| Type of Controls Energy Efficiency Class B Diplay Color Les Blue Extraction Type Number of Motors / Fans Max Extraction (m³ / hr) Max Extraction (m³ / hr) Max Extraction (m³ / hr) Max Sound Power (dBA) B Boost Sound Power (dBA) Cighting | | el Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Energy Efficiency Class B Diplay Color Ice Blue | | | | | | |
| Diplay Color Ice Blue Ice Blue Ice Blue Ice Blue Ice Blue Extraction Type Ducting or Recirculating At (3 + Booster) 4 | | | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) |
| Extraction Type Number of Motors / Fans 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/ | | | | В | В | |
| Number of Motors / Fans 1 / 1 1 / 1 1 / 1 1 / 1 Number of Extraction Speeds 4 (3 + Booster) 585 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 | | | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| Number of Extraction Speeds 4 (3 + Booster) 4 (3 + Booster) 4 (3 + Booster) 4 (3 + Booster) Max Extraction (m³ / hr) 585 585 585 585 Boost Extraction (m³ / hr) 729 729 729 729 Max Sound Power (dBA) 68 68 68 68 Boost Sound Power (dBA) 73 73 73 73 Lighting 2 x 2.5W LED 2 | | | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculat |
| Max Extraction (m³ / hr) 585 585 585 585 Boost Extraction (m³ / hr) 729 729 729 729 Max Sound Power (dBA) 68 68 68 68 Boost Sound Power (dBA) 73 73 73 73 Lighting 2 x 2.5W LED | | | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Boost Extraction (m³ / hr) 729 729 729 729 729 Max Sound Power (dBA) 68 68 68 68 68 Boost Sound Power (dBA) 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 Lighting 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) 2 1 1 1 1 1 Number of Charcoal Filter 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Total Power of Connection (W) 265 265 265 265 265 265 Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No No No No N | Numb | ber of Extraction Speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| Max Sound Power (dBA) 68 68 68 68 Boost Sound Power (dBA) 73 73 73 73 Lighting 2 x 2.5W LED < | | | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 |
| Boost Sound Power (dBA) | Boost | t Extraction (m³ / hr) | 729 | 729 | 729 | 729 |
| Lighting 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED 2 x 2.5W LED Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) 2 1 1 1 Number of Charcoal Filter 2 2 2 2 Total Power of Connection (W) 265 265 265 265 Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | Max S | Sound Power (dBA) | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) 2 1 1 1 Number of Charcoal Filter 2 2 2 2 Total Power of Connection (W) 265 265 265 265 Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | Boost | t Sound Power (dBA) | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) 2 1 1 1 Number of Charcoal Filter 2 2 2 2 Total Power of Connection (W) 265 265 265 265 Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | Lighti | ing | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| Number of Charcoal Filter 2 2 2 2 Total Power of Connection (W) 265 265 265 265 Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | per of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | Numb | ber of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ducting Diameter (mm) 150 150 150 150 Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | Total | Power of Connection (W) | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 |
| Clean Air No No No No Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| Saturation Filter Lamps Yes Yes Yes Yes Timer Yes Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| Timer Yes Yes Yes Booster Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| Booster Yes Yes Yes Yes Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| Air Diverter Yes Yes Yes Yes Charcoal Filter No No No No Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| Charcoal Filter No No No No No No No No | | | | | | |
| Bluetooth No No No No | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Automatic Control (Sensor) No No No No No | | | | | | |
| Accessories (Optional) | | matic control (Sensor) | INU | INU | 110 | INU |
| Charcoal Filter Reference DG81-02279A DG81-02279A DG81-02279A DG81-02279A | | coal Filter Deference | DC91 02270A | DC91 02270A | DC91 02270A | DC91 02270A |
| Dimensions Dasi-022/7A Dasi-022/7A Dasi-022/7A | | coat i itter Kererence | DG01 - 022/7A | DG01=022/7A | DG01 - 022/7A | DG61-022/7A |
| Gross Weight 30.8 24.5 30.7 23.6 | | s Weight | 30.8 | 24 5 | 30.7 | 23.6 |
| Net Weight 23.3 19.2 23 17.5 | | | | | | |
| Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) 1034 x 915 x 433 759 x 915 x 433 1034 x 915 x 433 759 x 915 x 433 | | | | | | |
| Net Dimensions (W x D x H) Min. 1,040~ Min. 1,040~ Min. 1,040~ Min. 1,040~ | | | | | | |
| | Net D | ATTICITIONS (W A D A TI) | | | | Max. 1,440 x 598 x 13 |
| Max. 1,440 x 898 x 137 Max. 1,440 x 598 x 137 Max. 1,440 x 598 x 137 Max. 1,440 x 698 x 137 Max. 1,440 x 598 | Loading | | 11an. 1,440 x 070 x 13/ | 1101. 1,440 X 370 X 13/ | 1101. 1,440 X 070 X 137 | 1410 A 370 X 13 |
| 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) 168 252 168 252 | | Truck (Loose Carton) | 140 | 252 | 140 | 252 |



| Model Code | | NK36N5703BS | NK24N5703BS | NK24N5703BM |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Type | | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) |
| , , | | , | | 21 |
| Main Specifications | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | | + Black Glass | + Black Glass | + Black Glass |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specification | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (Elica) |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | A | A | A |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 622 | 622 | 622 |
| | Boost Extraction (m³ / hr) | 722 | 722 | 722 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | | 2 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 315 | 315 | 315 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | No | No | No |
| | Charcoal Filter | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No |
| Accessories (Optional |) | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | F00333/S | F00333/S | F00333/S |
| Dimensions | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 17.9 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 619 ~ | Min. 619 ~ | Min. 619 ~ |
| | | Max. 1147 x 900 x 450 | Max. 1147 x 600 x 450 | Max. 1147 x 900 x 450 |
| Loading | 00.37 | | | |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 |
| | | | | |







| Model Code | | NK36M5070BS | NK24M5070BS | NK36M5070BG | NK24M5070BG |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Туре | | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) | T-type (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Caviar) | T- type (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Caviar) |
| Main Specifications | | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Caviar Black | Caviar Black |
| | | + Black Glass | + Black Glass | + Black Glass | + Black Glass |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specificat | tions | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | В | В | В | В |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 |
| | Boost Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Ăir | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| Accessories (Option | al) | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02279A |
| Dimensions | | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 17.9 | 15.7 | 20 | 16.8 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 14.8 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 619~ | Min. 619~ | Min. 619~ | Min. 619~ |
| | | Max. 1,147 x 900 x 450 | Max. 1,147 x 600 x 450 | Max. 1,147 x 900 x 500 | Max. 1,147 x 600 x 500 |
| Loading | | ,, | , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | , , | | | | |









| Model Code | | NK36M5070BM | NK24M5070BM | NK36M5070FS | NK24M5070FS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | T- type (Black Glass, | Box (Black Glass, | Glass (Flat) | Glass (Flat) |
| Type | | | | | GldSS (FldL) |
| Main Specifications | | BldCK Stairitess steet matt) | BldCK Stairiless Steet Matt) | | |
| Main Specifications | | Matt Black | Matt Black | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | | + Black Glass | + Black Glass | Stallitess Steet A-50 | Statilless Steet A450 |
| | | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specificat | | Watt Indanc | Watt mount | Watt mount | watt mount |
| Togillian Spanish | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | В | В | В | B |
| | | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 531 | 531 | 558 | 558 |
| | | 668 | 668 | 670 | 670 |
| | | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| | | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | 265 | 265 | 255 | 255 |
| | | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Āir | No | No | No | No |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| Accessories (Optiona | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A |
| Dimensions | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 16.3 | 20.2 | 18.8 |
| | | 17 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 14.7 |
| | | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | | Min. 619~ | Min. 619~ | Min. 739~ | Min. 739~ |
| | | Max. 1,147 x 900 x 500 | Max. 1,147 x 600 x 500 | Max. 1,061 x 898 x 450 | Max. 1,061 x 598 x 450 |
| Loading | 22 37 1/U C +t-r) | | | | |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | | | | | |





| Model Code | | NK36M5070CS | NK24M5070CS | NK36M5060SS | NK24M5060SS |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Туре | | Glass (Curved) | Glass (Curved) | T- type (Stainless Steel) | T- type (Stainless Steel) |
| Main Specifications | | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specificat | | Wate mount | Wate mount | Wate infoance | Wate mount |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | В | В | В | В |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 558 | 558 | 531 | 531 |
| | Boost Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 670 | 670 | 668 | 668 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 69 | 69 | 70 | 70 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 73 | 73 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 255 | 255 | 265 | 265 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| Accessories (Option | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A |
| Dimensions | C We's bi | 477 | 4.4 | 44.5 | 45.7 |
| | Gross Weight | 17.3 | 16 | 16.5 | 15.3 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.8 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 415 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 603~ | Min. 603~ | Min. 619~ | Min. 619~ |
| Land's a | | Max. 1,130 x 900 x 450 | Max. 1,130 x 600 x 450 | Max. 1,147 x 900 x 450 | Max. 1,147 x 600 x 450 |
| Loading | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 200 | F04 | 77/ | F04 |
| | outil Truck (Loose Carton) | 280 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | | | | | |





| Model Code | | NK36M3050PS | NK24M3050PS | NK36M1030IS | NK24M1030IS |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Туре | | Chimney | Chimney | Glass (Flat) | Slide-In |
| | | | | | |
| Main Specifications | 2 (| 21 1 21 14472 | Si i I Si 14470 | 2 1 (2 1) | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Body / Bottom grey | Body / Bottom Grey |
| | Cine (ann) | 00 | 10 | The Front S/Steel A430 | |
| | | 90 | 60 Wall many | 90 | 60 |
| Tachuical Cuacificati | | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specification | | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | D Push Button | D Push Button | C. Push Button | C. |
| | | No | No. | No. | No |
| | | | | | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | 512 | 512 | 3 379 | 392 |
| | | No | No | 3/7 | 392 |
| | | 70 | 70 | 72 | - 71 |
| | | No | No | 12 | /1 |
| | | | 2 x 28W Bulbs | 2 x LED 3W (bulbs) | 2 x LED 3W (Bulbs) |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | | 2 x 20 w Dulus | 2 x LED 3W (bulbs) | 2 x LED 3W (Bulbs) |
| | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | | 236 | 236 | 121 | 136 |
| | | 150 | 150 | 120 | 120 |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | No | No | Yes | Optional |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| Accessories (Optional | | 140 | INC | 110 | |
| Accessories (C) | | DG81-02329A | DG81-02329A | CFC0038000 | CFC0038000 |
| Dimensions | | DG01 0202 | D001 0232 | | |
| | Gross Weight | 10.2 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 6 / 7.5 |
| | Net Weight | 8 | 6.9 | 9 | 6 / 7.5 |
| | | 940 x 263 x 510 | 652 x 293 x 510 | 924 x 349 x 236 | 354 x 241 x 634 |
| | | Min. 739~ | Min. 739~ | 180 x 898 x 280 | 180 x 600 x 280 |
| | | | Max. 1,061 x 600 x 450 | 100 X 3 / 3 // 233 | 100 X 000 X 255 |
| Loading | | - Transi 1,001 X : 22 :: .22 | Transfer western iss | | |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 560 | 800 | 1296 | 1296 |
| | Com Track (Ecoco Carton) | 300 | 000 | 1270 | 1270 |







| Model Code | | NK24M1030IB | NK24N1331IS |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type | | Glass (Curved) | Glass (Curved) |
| , · | | | |
| Main Specifications | | | |
| | References | Body / Bottom Black | Body / Bottom Black |
| | | The Front Black | The Front Black |
| | Size (cm) | 60 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| Technical Specification | ons | | |
| | Type of Controls | Push Button | Push Button |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | C | C |
| | Diplay Color | No | No |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| | Number of Extraction Speeds | 3 | 3 |
| | Max Extraction (m ³ / hr) | 392 | 361 |
| | Boost Extraction (m ³ / hr) | - | - |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 71 | 61 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | - | - |
| | Lighting | 2 x LED 3W (bulbs) | 2 x LED 3W (bulbs) |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 2 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 121 | 126 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 120 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | No | No |
| | Timer | No | No |
| | Booster | No | No |
| | Air Diverter | No | No |
| | Charcoal Filter | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No |
| Accessories (Optional | l) | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | CFC0038000 | CFC0118462 |
| Dimensions | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 8.3 | 12.9 |
| | Net Weight | 7.2 | 11.2 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 624 x 349 x 236 | 693 x 396 x 511 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | 180 x 598 x 280 | 396 x 598 x 280 |
| | | | |
| Loading | | | |
| | 80m³ Truck (Loose Carton) | 1296 | 434 |
| | | | |

Models **Dishwasher**Fully Built-in







| Model Code | | DW60M9550BB | DW60M9530BB |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M |
| Design | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type Color | | Touch N/A | Touch N/A |
| Performance | | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | Energy consumption (s) | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| , 3 | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | l) | 2716 | 2716 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Function | | | |
| | Number of programs | 7 Voc | 6 Voc |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Normal | Yes No | Yes No |
| | Normal Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes |
| | Self Clean | Yes | No No |
| | Pre Wash | No | No No |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes |
| • | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp Wash | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster | Yes | Yes |
| | (Targeted Cleaning) | M | |
| | Speed Booster | Yes No | No No |
| | Wi-Fi | No Yes | NO Yes |
| Inner System | Aqua Stop | res | Yes |
| | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 |
| | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable Cup Shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes |
| | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No |
| Dimensions | 14/: dib /mm) | 598 | 598 |
| | Width (mm) Height (mm) | 817 | 598 817 |
| | Depth (mm) | 555 | 555 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 45 | 45 |
| Installation | Weight (Ng) | 45 | 43 |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling Screws | 60mm | 60mm |
| | | | |

ModelsDishwasher

Fully Built-in





| Model Code | | DW60M6050BB | DW60M6040BB |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Project Name | | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| Design | | DW330014114 | DW330011111 |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch |
| Color | | N/A | N/A |
| Performance | | 11,71 | IV P |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| 3,, | Energy consumption (annual) | 266 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | z.ici gy consumption (c) etc, | A | A A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| , , | Dry System | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annua | | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | • | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Function | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 6 |
| <u> </u> | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | No |
| | Self Clean | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp Wash | No | No |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster | No | No |
| | (Targeted Cleaning) | | |
| | Speed Booster | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes |
| Inner System | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 2 |
| Upper | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable Cup Shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| 1 | Fold Down Tines | No | No |
| Lower | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| C. Hami | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | No Voc |
| Dimensions | Cutlery Basket | No | Yes |
| Dimensions | Width (mm) | Γ00 | F00 |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 915 |
| | Height (mm) Depth (mm) | 815 550 | 815 550 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 43 | 43 |
| Installation | weight (Ng) | 43 | 4J |
| Installation | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling Screws | 50mm | 50mm |
| | 20.0km/g Jorews | 3011111 | VIIIII |

Models Dishwasher

Semi Built-in









| Model Code | | DW60M9970SS | DW60M9550SS | DW60M6050SS | DW60M6040SS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| | | DW70001*1 | DW7000M | DW3300IMIM | DW33001*II*I |
| Design Control Penal Leasting | | Hidden | Hiddon | Front | Front |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden | | |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch | Button | Button |
| Color | | Silver | Silver | Silver | Silver |
| Performance | | | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh/year | 237 kWh/year | 266 kWh/year | 262 kWh/year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh/cycle | 0.83 kWh/cycle | 0.93 kWh/cycle | 0.92 kWh/cycle |
| Wash Performance | 3, 1 ., . | Α | Α | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | Α | A | A | A |
| , | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annua | | 2716 | 2716 | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | i, | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 41 dBA | 42 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Function | | TIUDA | 72 UDA | TH UDA | אטט דד |
| | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 |
| Programs | Number of programs | | | | 6 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Self Clean | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| Options | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Hi-temp Wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | | | | |
| | Zone Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | (Targeted Cleaning) | ., | ., | | |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | No | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inner System | | | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Upper | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - PF - | Foldable Cup Shelves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Lower | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lowel | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlory | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | | | | |
| p: : | Cutlery Basket | No | No | No | Yes |
| Dimensions | | | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 817 | 817 | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 575 | 575 | 570 | 570 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 45 | 45 | 43 | 43 |
| Installation | | | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling Screws | 60mm | 60mm | 50mm | 50mm |
| | Levelling Screws | OUTILITY | OUIIIII | 30111111 | John |

205

ModelsDishwasher

Built Under









| | Model Code | | DW60M9970US | DW60M9550US | DW60M6050US | DW60M6050U |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| | Design | | | | | |
| | Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden | Condensing | Front |
| | Control Type | | Touch | Touch | Button | Button |
| | Color | | Silver | Silver | Silver | White |
| | Performance | | 511761 | 5.00 | 5 | *************************************** |
| | Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ | 14 A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| | Energy Entereries etass | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 237 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year |
| | | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle |
| | Wash Performance | Lifergy consumption (cycle) | A | A | A | , |
| | Drying Performance | | | | | A |
| | Drying Performance | Dry System | A | A Auto Ones | A | A |
| | Walan Cara and Par / Life and all | | Auto Open | Auto Open | Condensing | Condensing |
| | Water Consumption (L/ annual | 1) | 2716 | 2716 | 2940 | 2940 |
| | Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| | Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 42 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| | Function | | | | | |
| | Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Ouick (38min) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Self Clean | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | Pre Wash | | | | |
| | 0-+: | | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Sanitize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Hi-temp Wash | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Zone Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | (Targeted Cleaning) | | | | |
| | | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | | Wi-Fi | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| i | Inner System | 7.iqua 5.i5p | 165 | 163 | 163 | 165 |
| ۰ | Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | IIICCIIOI | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Upper | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | oppei | Foldable Cup Shelves | | | | |
| | | Adjustable Up Siletves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Laura | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Lower | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Cutlery Basket | No | No | No | No |
| | Dimensions | | | | | |
| | Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| | | Height (mm) | 817 | 817 | 815 | 815 |
| | | Depth (mm) | 575 | 575 | 570 | 570 |
| | | Weight (Kg) | 46 | 46 | 43 | 43 |
| | Installation | | | | | |
| Į | motattation | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | | Liceti Icat(Volts/ Fier (Z) | | 2000-2300W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | | Heater Watts | 3000-3300W | | | |
| | | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | | | |
| | | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W | 85W | 85W |
| | | | | | | |

Models Dishwasher

Built Under









| | | | _ | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model Code | | DW60M6051US | DW60M6051UW | DW60M6040US | DW60M6040UW |
| | | | | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| Project Name | | DW5500MM | DW5500MM | DW55UUMM | DW550UMM |
| Design | | | | | - |
| Control Panel Location | | Front | Front | Front | Front |
| Control Type | | Button | Button | Button | Button |
| Color | | Silver | White | Silver | Silver |
| Performance | | | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺ |
| Energy Efficiency class | Energy consumption (annual) | 266 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year |
| | | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Darforman | Energy consumption (cycle) | . , | . , | | |
| Wash Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| Drying Performance | 5 0 . | A | A | A | A |
| | Dry System | Condensing | Condensing | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annua | l) | 2940 | 2940 | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/cycle) | | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 44 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Function | | | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| 1109141110 | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | | |
| | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Self Clean | No | No | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | 1-24h | 1-24h | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| options - | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | No No | No | No | No |
| | Hi-temp Wash | | | | |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster | No | No | No | No No |
| | (Targeted Cleaning) | | | | |
| | Speed Booster | No | No | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Inner System | | | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| meno | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Unner | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Upper | Basket Handle | | | | |
| | Foldable Cup Shelves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | No | No | No | No |
| Lower | Basket Handle | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| , | Cutlery Basket | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Dimensions | cattery basilet | | | . 55 | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| INCL | Width (mm) | | | | |
| | Height (mm) | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Installation | | | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 85W | 85W | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W | 30W | 30W |
| | | | 50mm | 50mm | |
| | Levelling Screws | 50mm | | | 50mm |

ModelsDishwasher

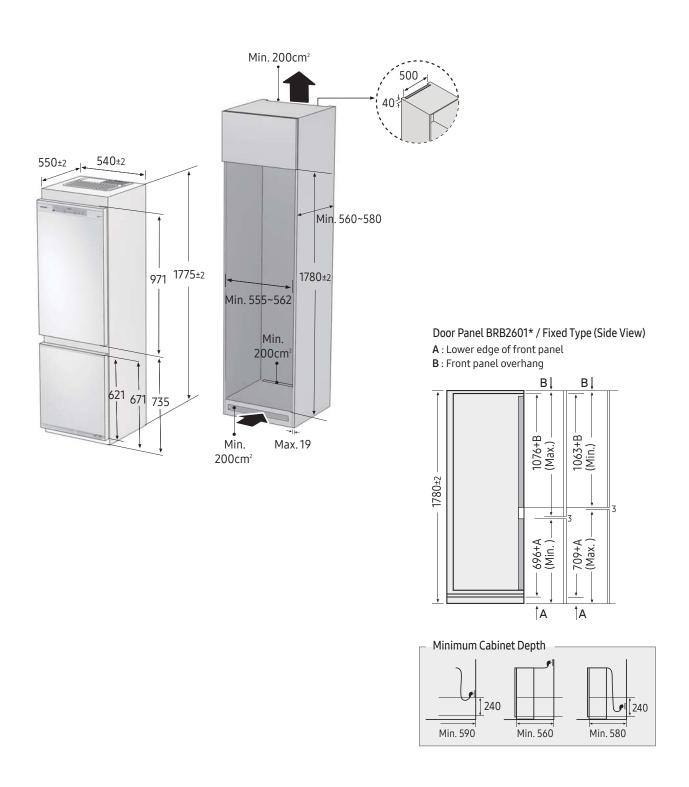




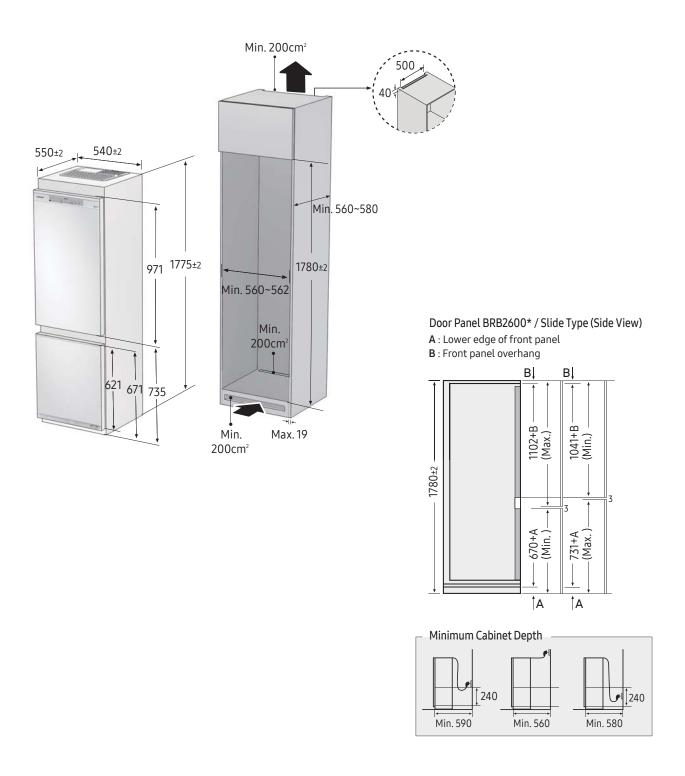


| Model Code | | DW60M9550FS | DW60M9550FW |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M |
| Design | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch |
| Color | | Silver | White |
| Performance | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | A ⁺⁺⁺ | A ⁺⁺⁺ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 237 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.83 kWh /cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual | 1) | 2716 | 2716 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 42 dBA |
| Function | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes |
| | Self Clean | Yes | Yes |
| | Pre Wash | No | No |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp Wash | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster | Yes | Yes |
| | (Targeted Cleaning) | | V. |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes |
| Cafat | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes |
| Inner System Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| interior | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 |
| Upper | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| Оррег | Foldable Cup Shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes |
| Lower | Basket Handle | Yes | Yes |
| LOWCI | Fold Down Tines | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes |
| cuttery | Cutlery Basket | No | No |
| Dimensions | cattery basitet | 110 | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 845 | 845 |
| | Depth (mm) | 600 | 600 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 54 | 54 |
| Installation | J . J. | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling Screws | 30mm | 30mm |
| | - | | |

BRB260189WW, BRB260178WW, BRB260187WW, BRB260176WW, BRB260135WW, BRB260134WW, BRB260131WW, BRB260130WW

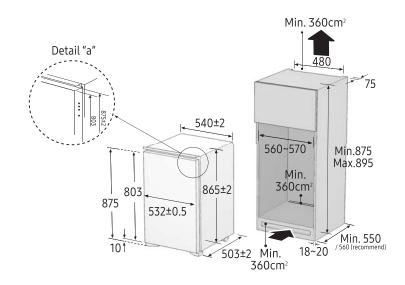


BRB260089WW, BRB260087WW, BRB260076WW, BRB260035WW, BRB260034WW, BRB260031WW, BRB260030WW, BRB260010WW BRB60000WW

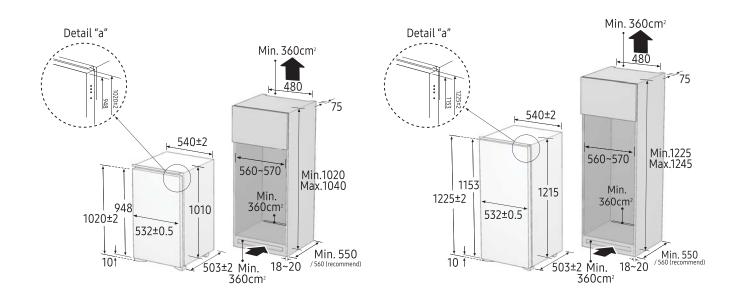


Models / Refrigerator INSTALLATION GUIDE

BRR13R121WW



BRR16R121WW BRR20R121WW



Models / Refrigerator INSTALLATION GUIDE

RB33R8717S9, RB33R8717SR, RB33R8737S9, RB33R8737B1, RB33R8739SR, RB33R8837SR, RB33R8837S9, RB33R8899B1, RB33R8899SR

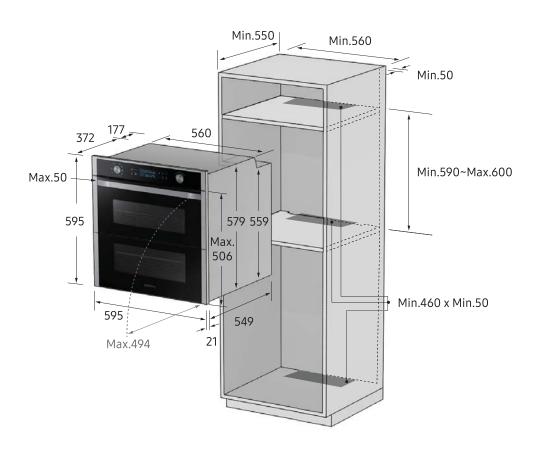


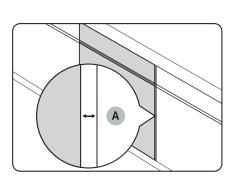
RB36R8717S9, RL36R8739S9, RB36R8737S9, RL36R8739B1, RB36R8799SR, RB36R8817SR, RB36R8839SR, RB36R8837S9, RB36R8899SR, RB36R8899B1



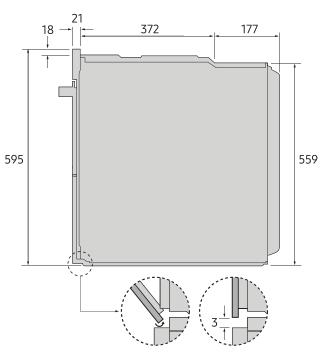
Models / **oven**INSTALLATION GUIDE

NV75N7678RS, NV75N7677RS, NV75N7644RS, NV75N7646RS, NV75N7646RB, NV75N5671RS, NV75N5671RM, NV75N5671RB, NV75N5671BS, NV75N5641RS, NV75N5641RB, NV75N5641BS





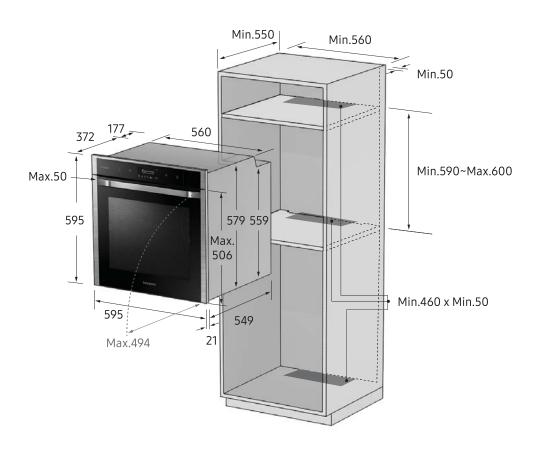
Make sure to leave a gap **(A)** of at least 5mm between the oven and each side of the cabinet.

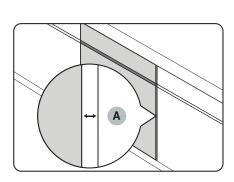


Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

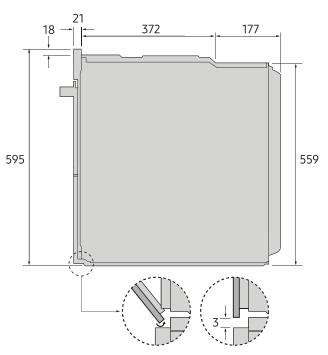
Models / oven INSTALLATION GUIDE

NV73J9770RS, NV73N9770RM, NV73J7740RS, BQ1VD6T131, NV75M7572RS, NV75J7570RS, NV75N7546RS, NV75N7546RB, NV75J5540RS, NV75M5572RS, NV75N5573RS, NV75K5551RS, NV75K5551RM, NV75K5551BS, NV75K5541RS, NV75K5541RM, NV75K5541RG, NV75K5541RB, NV75K5541BS, NV70M3571RS, NV70M3541RS, NV70M3541RB, NV66M3571BS, NV66M3571BB, NV66M3531BB, NV70H5787CB, NV75J3140BS, NV75J3140BB, NV70M3372BS, NV70M3373BS, NV70K3370BS, NV70K3370BM, NV70K3370BM, NV70K3370BM, NV70K2340RB, NV70K2340RB, NV70K2340RB, NV70K2340RM, NV70K2340RM, NV70K2340RB, NV70K1340BB, NV70K1340BB, NV70K1310BS, NV72M1010BS, NV70H5587BB, NV70H5587CB





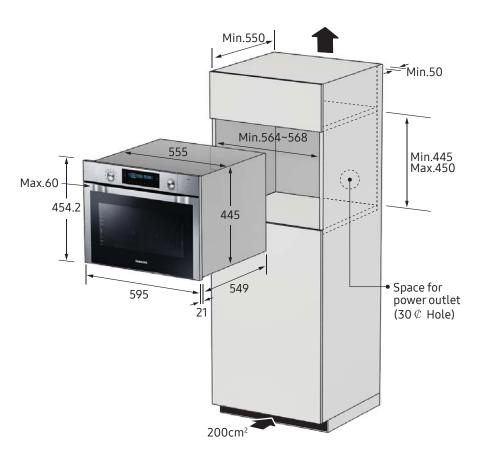
Make sure to leave a gap (A) of at least 5mm between the oven and each side of the cabinet.

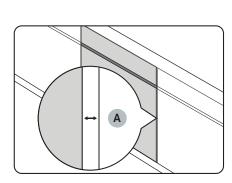


Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

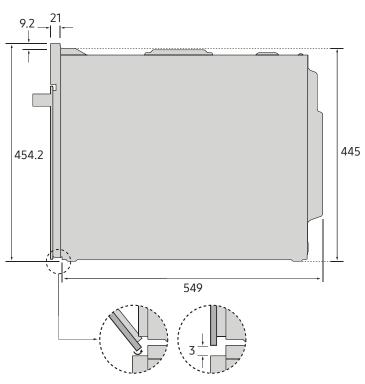
Models / Compact Oven INSTALLATION GUIDE

NQ50C7935ES, NQ50J9530BS, NQ50J9530BM, NQ50J5530BS, NQ50J3530BS, NQ50K3530BG, NQ50J3530BB, NQ50H5537KB, NQ50K5130BS, NQ50J9530BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J9550BM, NQ50J950MM, NQ5NQ50K3130BS, NQ50K3130BM, NQ50K3130BB, NQ50K5137KB, NQ50H5533KS



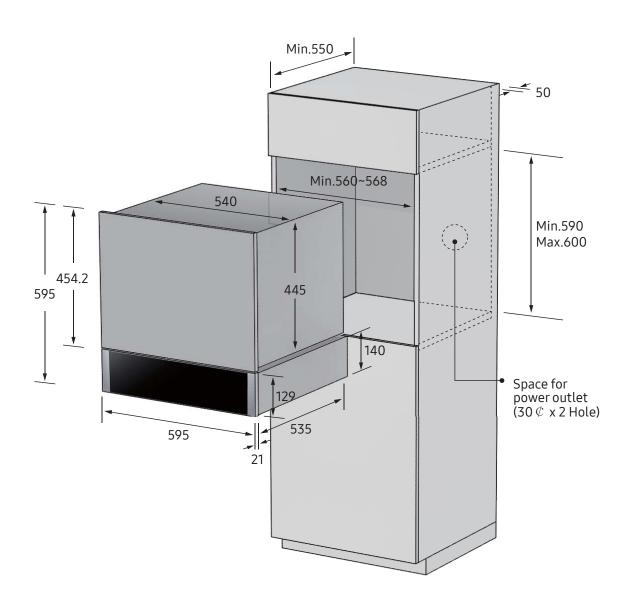


Make sure to leave a gap (A) of at least 5mm between the oven and each side of the cabinet.

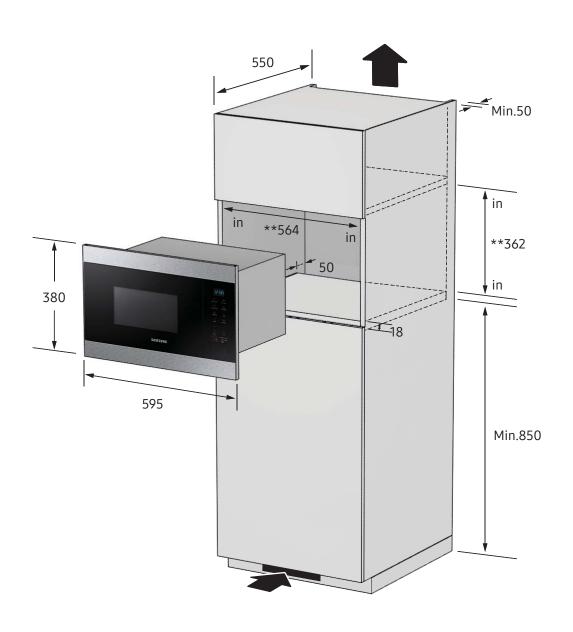


Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

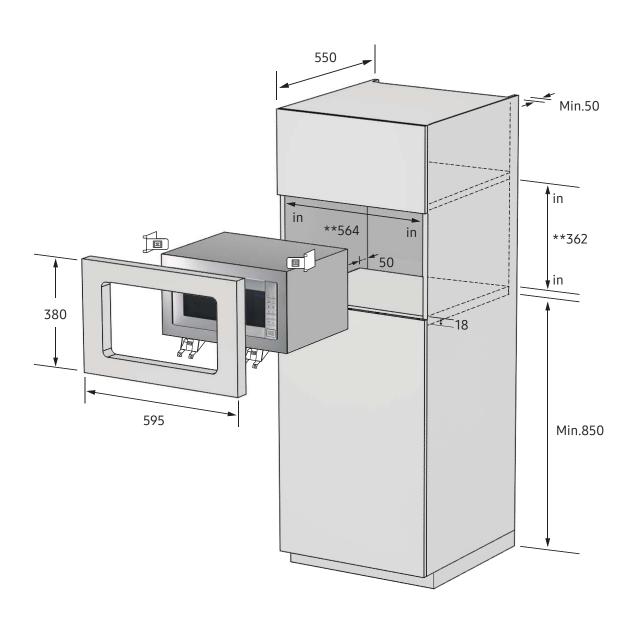
NL20J7100WB, NL20F7100WB



MG22M8074CT, MG22M8074AT, MG22M8054AK, MS22M8074AT, MS22M8074AM, MS22M8054AK



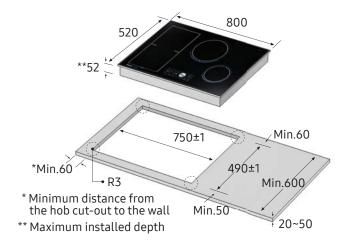
 $FG87SUST, FG88SUST, FG87SUB, FG87SUG, \ FG88SUG, FG77SUST, FG77SUB, FW87SUST, FW87SUB, FW77SUST, FW77SUB$

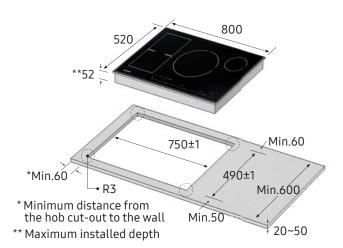


Models / Induction Cooktop

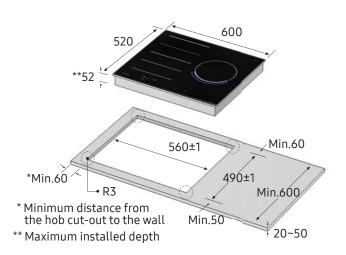
INSTALLATION GUIDE

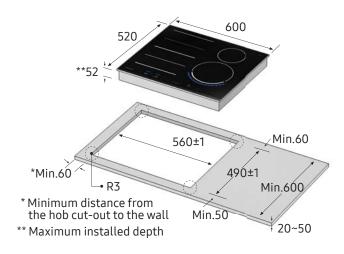
NZ84J9770EK NZ84F7NC6AB



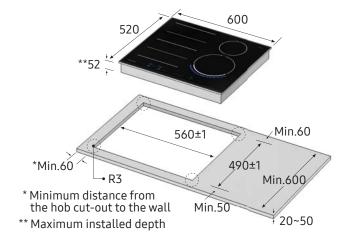


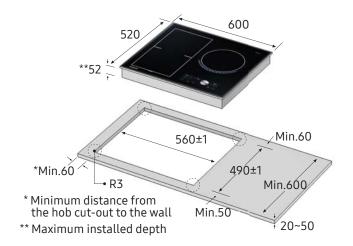
NZ63N9777GK NZ64N9777GK



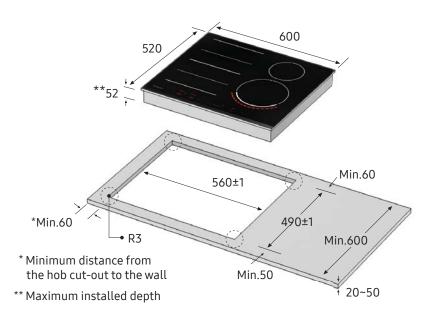


NZ64N9777BK NZ63J9770EK





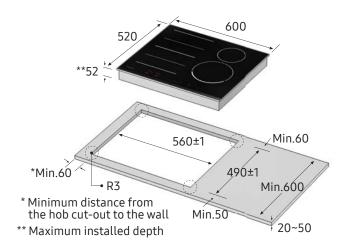
NZ64N7777GK

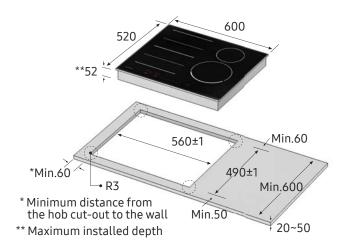


Models / Induction Cooktop

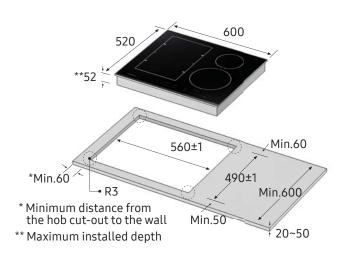
INSTALLATION GUIDE

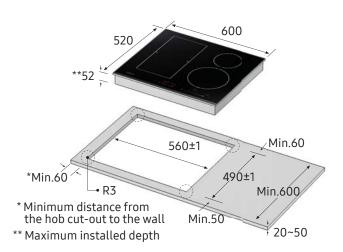
NZ64N7757GK NZ64N7757FK



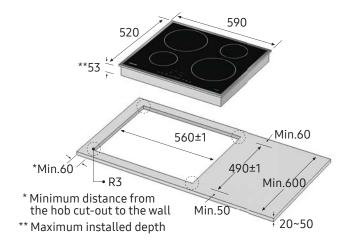


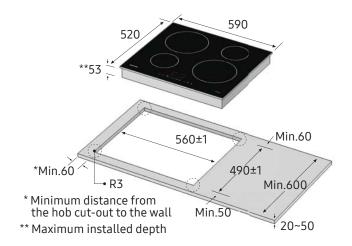
NZ64K7757BK NZ64K5747BK



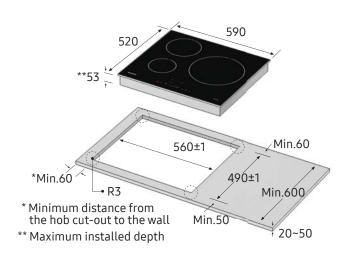


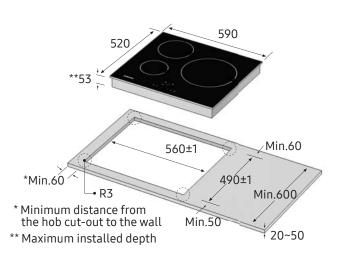
NZ64H37075K NZ64H37070K





NZ63H37070K NZ63F3NM1AB

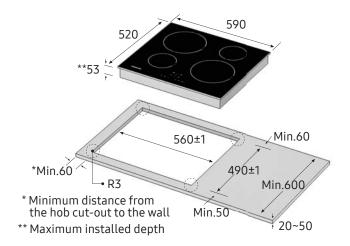


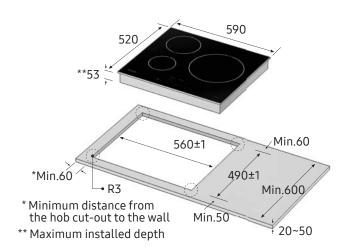


Models / Induction Cooktop

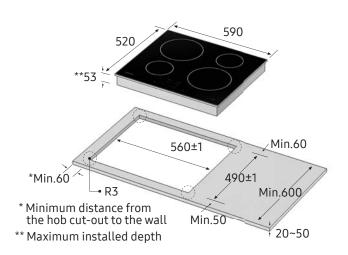
INSTALLATION GUIDE

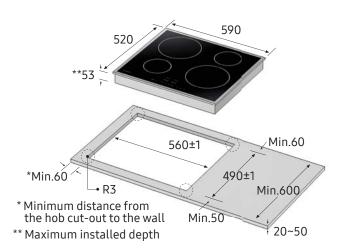
NZ64F3NM1AB NZ63M3707AK





NZ64M3707AK NZ64N3707AS

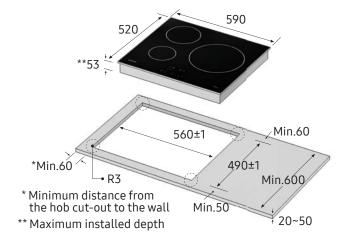


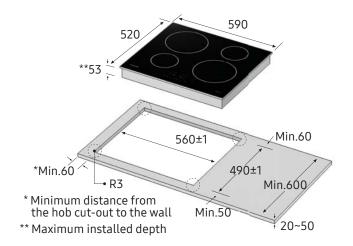


Models / Induction Cooktop

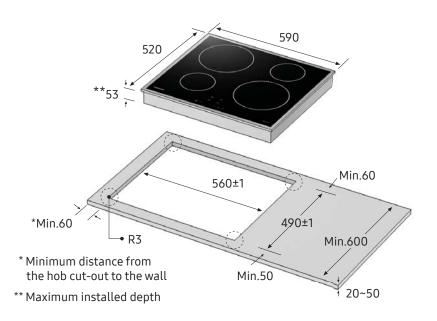
INSTALLATION GUIDE

NZ63M3NM1BB NZ64M3NM1BB





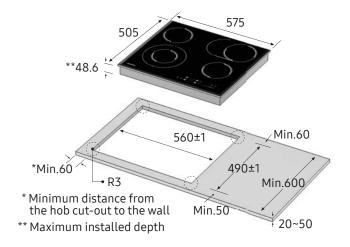
NZ64N3NM1BS

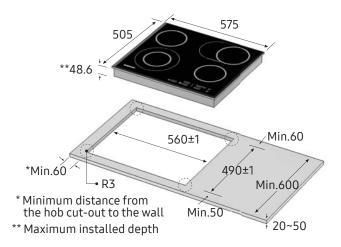


Models / Ceramic Cooktop

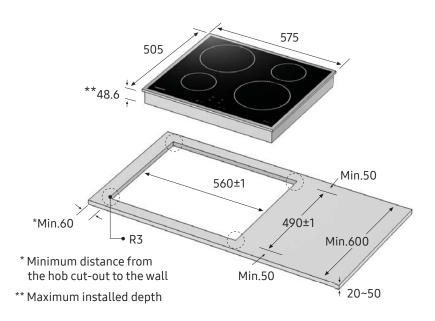
INSTALLATION GUIDE

CTR164NC01 CTR364NC01

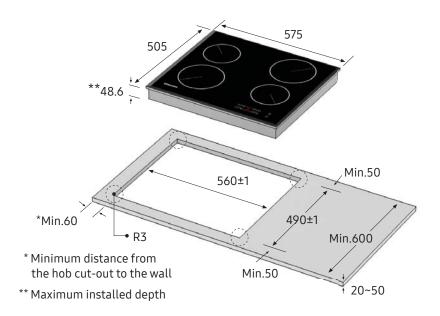




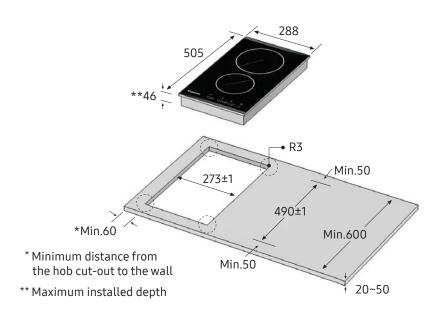
CTR464NC01



CTR464NB01

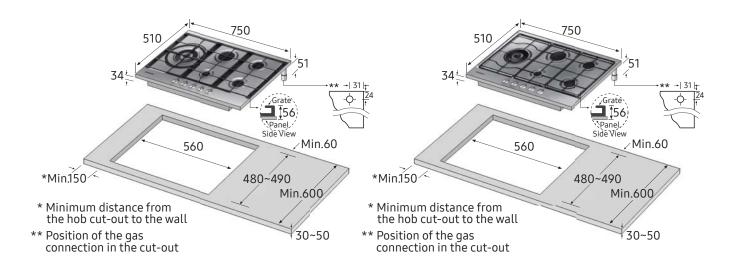


CTR432NB02

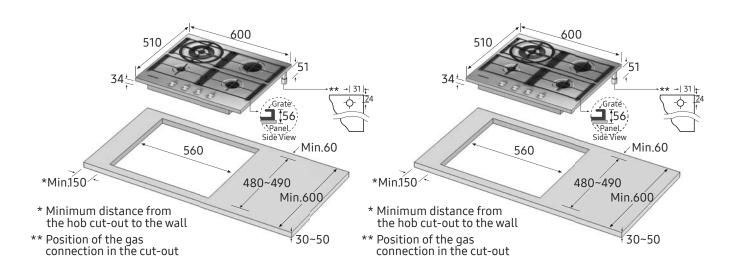


Models / Gas Cooktop INSTALLATION GUIDE

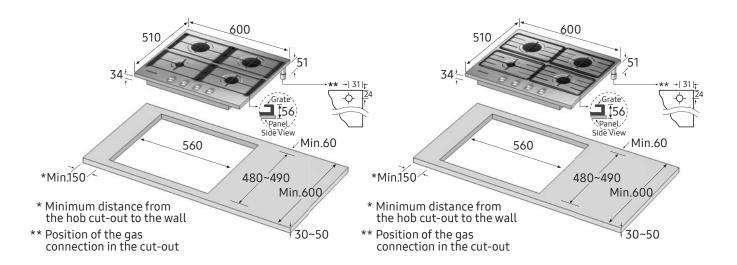
NA75J3030AS NA75M3130AS



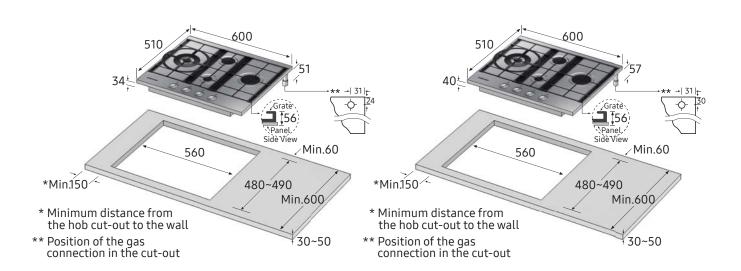
NA64H3040AS NA64H3030AS



NA64H3010AS NA64H3110AS

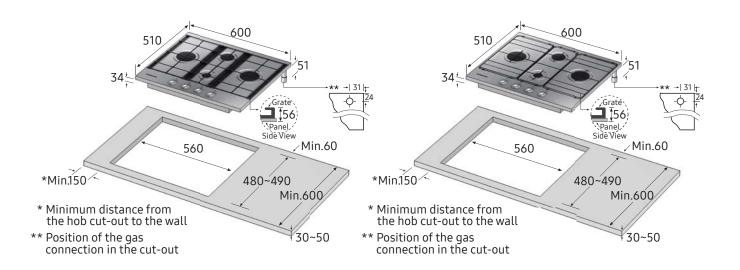


NA64H3041BS NA64H3031BS

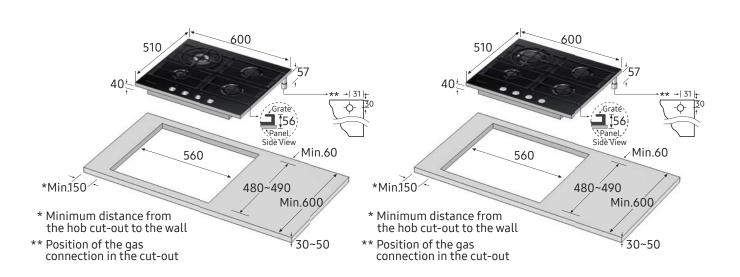


Models / Gas Cooktop INSTALLATION GUIDE

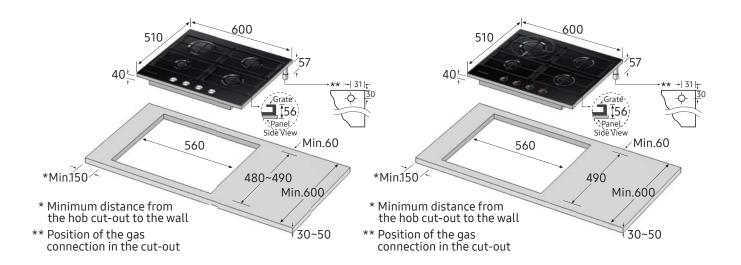
NA64H3010BS NA64H3110BS



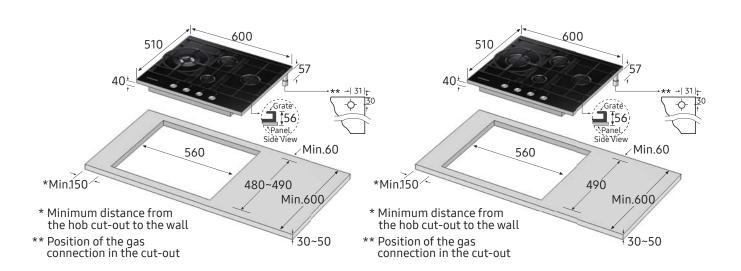
NA64H3031AK NA64H3010AK



NA64H3000AK NA64H3010CK

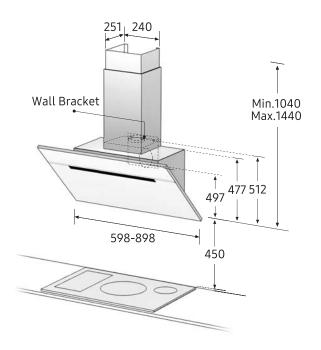


NA64H3030BK NA64H3010BK

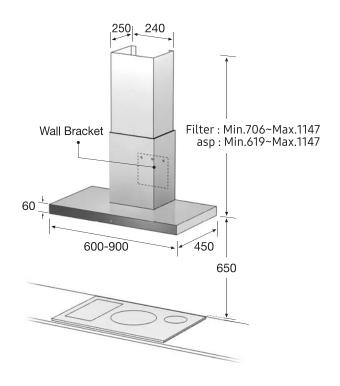


Models / Hood INSTALLATION GUIDE

NK36N9804VB, NK24N9804VB / 90cm, 60cm NK36M7070VS, NK24M7070VS / 90cm, 60cm NK36M7070VB, NK24M7070VB / 90cm, 60cm

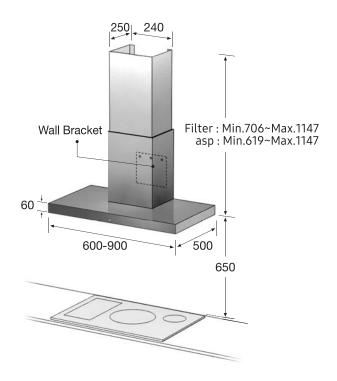


NK36N5703BS, NK24N5703BS / 90cm, 60cm NK36M5070BS, NK24M5070BS / 90cm, 60cm NK36M5060SS, NK24M5060SS / 90cm, 60cm

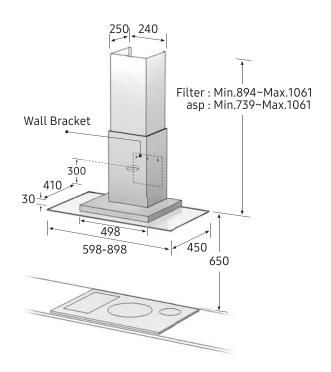


Models / Hood INSTALLATION GUIDE

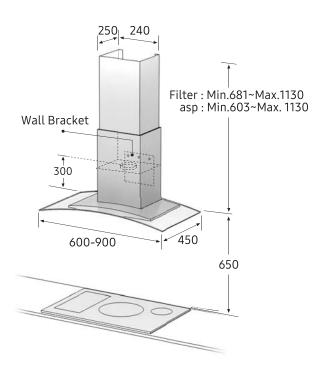
NK24N5703BM / 60cm NK36M5070BG, NK24M5070BG / 90cm, 60cm NK36M5070BM, NK24M5070BM / 90cm, 60cm



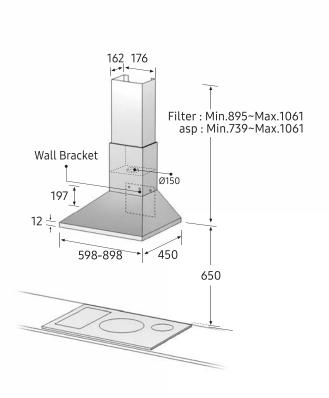
NK36M5070FS, NK24M5070FS / 90cm, 60cm



NK36M5070CS, NK24M5070CS / 90cm, 60cm

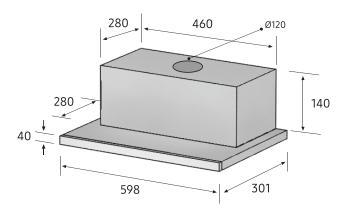


NK36M3050PS, NK24M3050PS / 90cm, 60cm

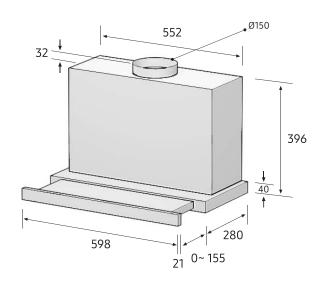


Models / Hood INSTALLATION GUIDE

NK36M1030IS, NK24M1030IS / 90cm, 60cm NK24M1030IB / 60cm



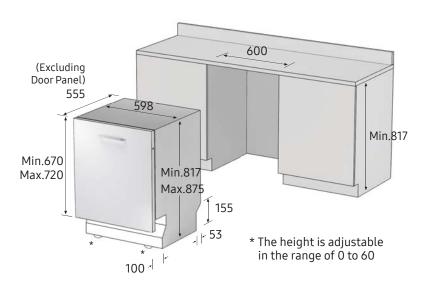
NK24N1331IS / 60cm



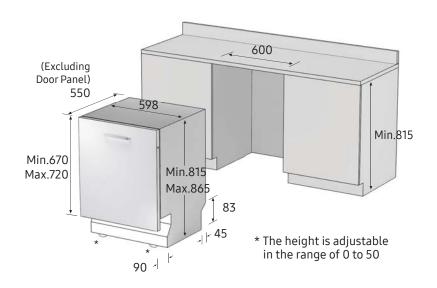
Models / Fullsize Dishwasher (Fully Built-in)

INSTALLATION GUIDE

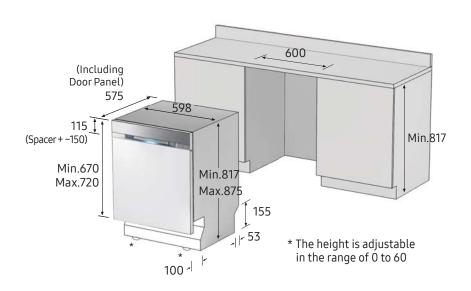
DW60M9550BB, DW60M9530BB



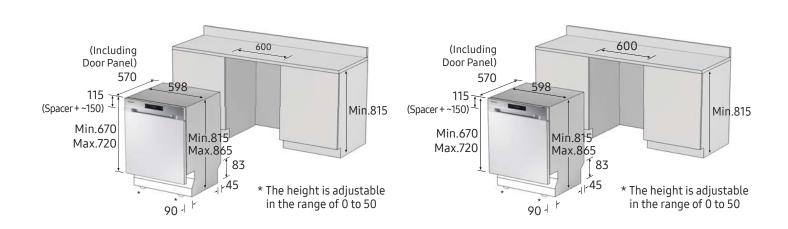
DW60M6050BB, DW60M6040BB



DW60M9970SS, DW60M9550SS



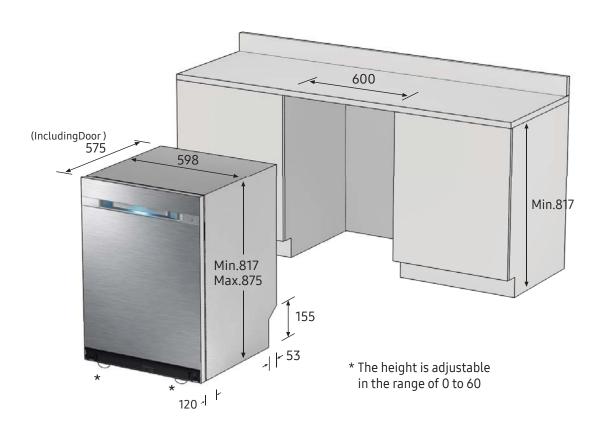
DW60M6050SS DW60M6040SS



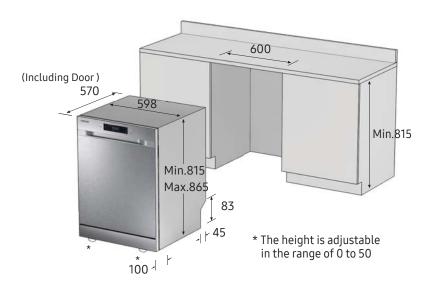
Models / Fullsize Dishwasher (Built Under)

INSTALLATION GUIDE

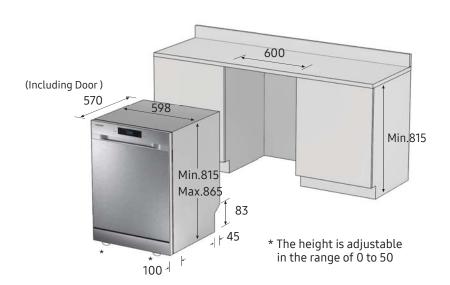
DW60M9970US, DW60M9550US



DW60M6050US, DW60M6050UW, DW60M6051US, DW60M6051UW



DW60M6040US, DW60M6040UW







Samsung Service

Samsung Customer Service is here to help you throughout the lifetime of your appliance. We provide everything from an expert repair service to helpful advice – giving you the level of service you expect from Samsung.

Repair

When you buy a Samsung appliance you choose reliability and the best in quality. If, however, you require any help, Samsung Service can provide rapid and reliable assistance.

Online Support

Many common issues can be easily solved with the correct advice. Our online FAQs give you helpful hints and tips to keep your appliance performing at its best. www.samsung.com

Contact us

Our customer service advisors are here to help 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Register your appliance and warranty

You should register all your appliances and warranties with Samsung to ensure we have full records in the event of any important product updates.

[insert where a customer should go to register their appliance e.g. www.samsung.com]

MEMO

